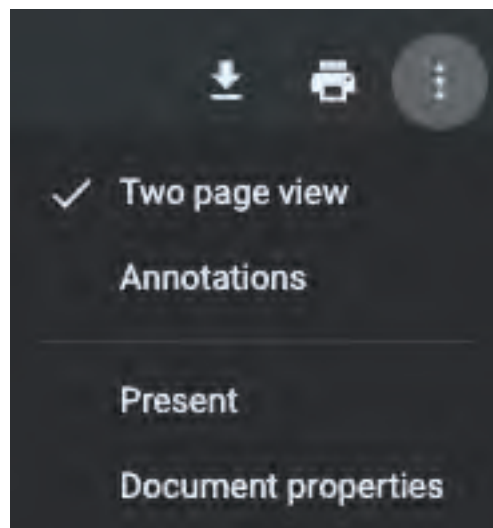


WINDOW+ DOOR

**Welcome to the digital edition of
Window + Door!**

**To view the issue in a two-page format using
Google Chrome, click the triple dots in the
upper right corner and select “Two-page view”
from the drop-down menu.**



WINDOW + DOOR

**Manufacturer
Listings**
P. 52

**Supplier
Listings**
P. 88

**Industry
Associations**
P. 120

2026

Buying Guide

The Fenestration Industry's
Comprehensive Directory
& Reference

FEATURING:

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

GlassBuild 
AMERICA
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAMERICA.COM

A Part of Something Bigger®

Quanex®



ENGINEERED SO YOUR CUSTOMERS CAN ENJOY THE VIEW

YOUR SINGLE SOURCE FOR ALL THINGS FENESTRATION

What sets Quanex apart from the competition is the fact that our endless capabilities intersect each market. We supply a breadth of fenestration capabilities — simply put, we supply everything for a window or a door except for the glass. Our advanced research and development team, coupled with outstanding customer support and technical services, means you're backed by the leading experts in the industry. Looking for a premium partner in the fenestration business from the manufacturing floor and beyond? Look no further.

We are not just another manufacturing company, we are *A Part of Something Bigger*.



Scan to learn more about how Quanex can help solve any fenestration challenges today and into tomorrow. Learn more at [QUANEX.COM](https://www.quanex.com)



Roto 9900T Handle

Contemporary, secure, stylish with effortless installation

rotonorthamerica.com

Casement & Awning | Sliding Patio | Hinged Patio | Tilt&Turn | Hung & Sliding | Push-out

WINDOW+ DOOR

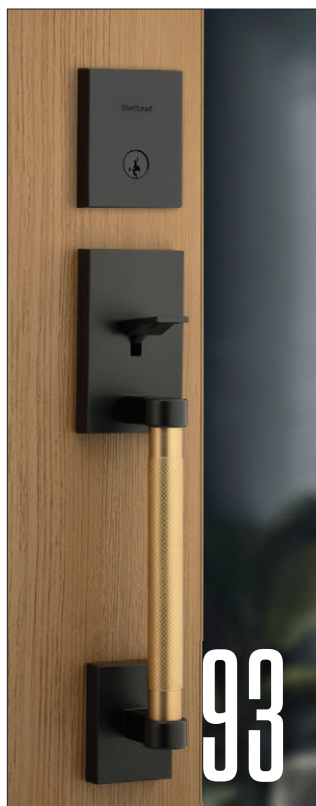
PRODUCED BY

NGA NATIONAL
GLASS ASSOCIATION
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild
AMERICA**
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 33, No. 6 // November/December 2025



DIRECTORY SECTIONS

- ~ **Company Directory**
More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.
- ° **Manufacturers**
A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

- ~ **Supplier Category Index**
A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.
- ~ **Supplier Listings**
Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.
- ^ **Associations & Organizations**
This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

DEPARTMENTS

- ^ Advertiser Index

WINDOW WRAP®



Self-adhesive. Self-sealing. The system to stick with.

WindowWrap® delivers a complete line of proven flashing solutions.



In today's economy, builders demand maximum value from their building materials.

When it comes to flashing, it means keeping out more than just water. Count on the WindowWrap® family to deliver versatility, quality and value to each and every job. Protect your reputation by using a product line that won't let you down – WindowWrap®.

WindowWrap® Flashing Solutions

- Flex options for sill pan flashing and curved openings
- Variety of straight flash products
- Low-temperature-rated options
- Made in the USA

mfm® BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Visit mfmbp.com or call 800.882.7663 today.



Coming Soon

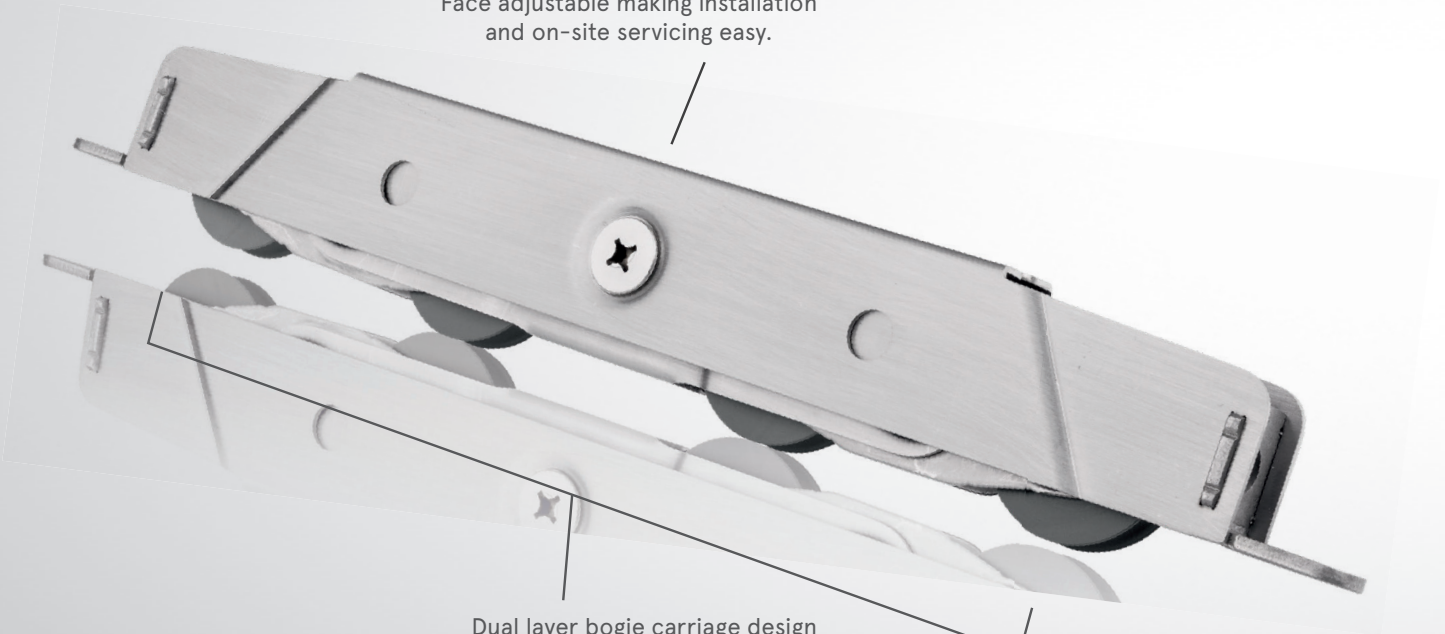
SideWynder™

Giving heavy panels
the light touch

Ideal for panels of up to 880lbs



Face adjustable making installation
and on-site servicing easy.



Dual layer bogie carriage design
ensures smoother panel operation.



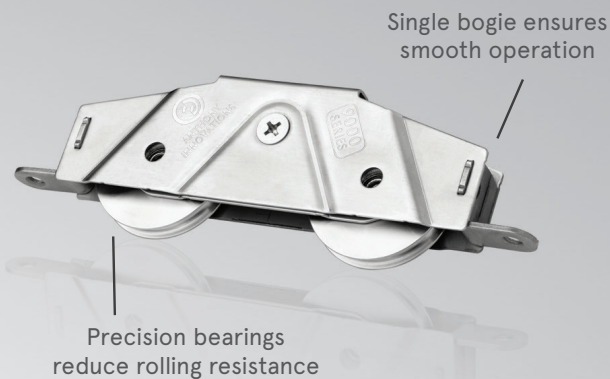
**ANTHONY
INNOVATIONS**
Moving Doors And Windows Forward

To discuss your requirements contact us on:
E: salesna@anthonygroup.net

9000 Series

Even the biggest
panels can't resist

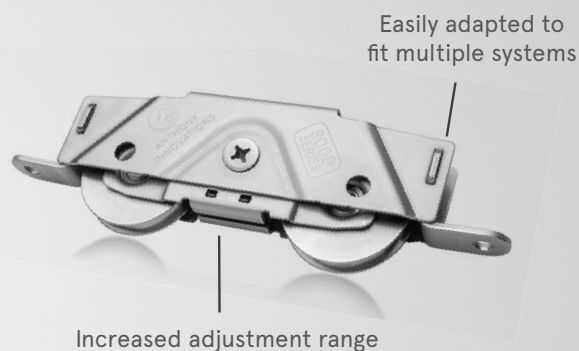
Ideal for panels up to 800lbs



8000 Series

Bigger panels are a pushover

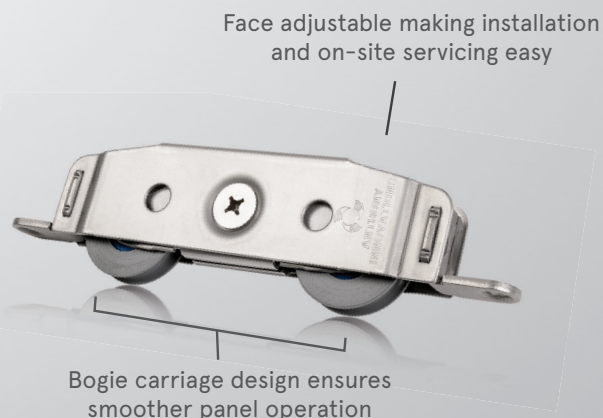
Ideal for panels up to 700lbs



7000 Series

Built for big panels

Ideal for panels up to 550lbs



Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, email and web addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the Manufacturers section, beginning on page 52. Suppliers of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 88.

A

A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD., 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend, WI 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: leveraginginfluence.com

A&S WINDOW ASSOC., 88-19. 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718-275-7900, Email: sales@aswindow.com, Web: aswindowassociates.com

A+W SOFTWARE USA INC., C/O Vela US Holdco Inc., 8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 1300, Chicago, IL 60631, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: marketing.us@a-w.com, Web: a-w.com/us

ABC SEAMLESS, 4700 Cornhusker Hwy., Lincoln, NE 68504, 800/732-6577, Web: abcseamless.com

ACCORD PLASTICS CORP., 56 Edilcan Dr., Concord, ON L4K 3S6, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9380, Email: sales@accordplastics.com, Web: accordplastics.com

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com, Web: accuratelockandhardware.com

ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD., 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: info@acerny.com, Web: acerny.com

ACKER MILLWORK CO., 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: ackermillwork.com

ACM MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N6M5, Canada, 905/565-5760, Email: sales@acm-machinery.com, Web: acm-machinery.com

ACME WINDOW AND DOOR HARDWARE, 45 N Main St., P.O. Box 38, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/642-8617, Email: info@acmehardwareusa.com, Web: acmehardwareusa.com

ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO., 10027 S. 51st St., Ste.102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/626-7590, 623/582-4626, Web: adamsrite.com

ADCHEM CORP., 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 800/343-7875, Email: rinyinfo@berryglobal.com, Web: adchem.com

ADFAST, 13678 Lakefront Dr., Earth City, MO 63045, 800/567-2658, 314/209-0075, Fax: 314/209-0325, Email: servicemo@adfastcorp.com, Web: <https://adfastcorp.com/en/>

ADHESIVES RESEARCH, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: info@arglobal.com, Web: adhesivesresearch.com

ADVANCED DIMENSIONS, 2259 NY-7, Unadila, NY 13849, 800/774-6102, Web: advanceddimensions.com

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD., 870 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1P 6R7, Canada, 888/452-0464, 902/794-2899, Fax: 902/794-1869, Email: info@advancedglazings.com, Web: advancedglazings.com

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG., PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: customerservice@alltouchup.com, Web: alltouchup.com

ADVANCED SCREEN SYSTEMS INC., 973 N Colorado St., Gilbert, AZ 85233, Email: WMiller@AdvancedScreens.com, Web: advancedscreensystemsinc.com

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP., 4935 W. Le Moyne St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: aw@advancedwindow.com, Web: advancedwindow.com

ADWOOD CORP., PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: mail@adwood.com, Web: adwood.com

AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION, 3177 Sweeten Creek Rd., Asheville, NC 28803, 800/326-5355, 828/209-0405, Fax: 828/209-0437, Email: info@aegiscopper.com, Web: decoroof.com

AFC MATERIALS GROUP, 14 Walter Ct., Lake In The Hills, IL 60156, 800/334-9372, Email: sales@afcmaterials.com, Web: afcmaterials.com

AG MILLWORKS, 3111 Golf Course Dr., Ventura, CA 93003, 805/644-4494, Email: customerservice@agmillworks.com, Web: agmillworks.com

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC., 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: info@agourasashanddoor.com, Web: agourasash.com

AIR LOUVERS, 9702 Newton Ave S., Bloomington, MN 55431, US, 800/554-6077, Email: sales@activarcpg.com, Web: activarcpg.com

AIR MASTER GROUP, Bo Cruce Davila, Road 2 Km 56, Barceloneta, PR 00617, Puerto Rico, 787/623-1800, Email: info@amwindowsgroup.com, Web: amwindowsgroup.com

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: inpa@live.ca, Web: ajrwindows.com

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME, Werftstraße 27, Bendorf, 56170, Germany, 917/734-8169, Email: info@akotherm.de, Web: akotherm.de

ALL METAL STAMPING INC., 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: allmetalstamping.com

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP., 97 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: info@allunitedwindow.com, Web: allunitedwindow.com

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, Inc., 777 Aldridge Rd., Vacaville, CA 95688, 800/680-5800, 707/452-1600, Email: info@allweatheraa.com, Web: <https://www.allweatheraa.com/>

ALL WEATHER AT HOME, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 800/638-5709, 780/451-0670, Email: jmcteer@allweatherathome.ca, Web: allweatherathome.ca

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Email: orders@alleghenyplywood.com, Web: alleghenyplywood.com

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC., 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: alliance@avw.cc, Web: alliancevinylwindows.com

ALLOY WINDOWS AND DOORS, 30 River Rdg., Wellesley, MA 02481, 978/254-7699, Email: info@alloywindows.com, Web: alloywindows.com

ALLVAN CORP., 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086, 615/459-2511, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvancorp.com

ERDMAN AUTOMATION REDEFINES SPACER APPLICATION WITH THE PATENT-PENDING COHESIVE BOND HIGH SPEED LINE FOR 45G®

KEY ADVANTAGES:

- 40% FASTER THAN TRADITIONAL TPS LINES
- 3 - 4 OPERATOR WORKFLOW CUTS LABOR WHILE IMPROVING CONTROL
- FAST, SIMPLE, ACCURATE GRID PLACEMENT
- RAPID GREEN STRENGTH - NO WET-OUT WAIT OR ADDED EQUIPMENT
- AIRSPACE UP TO 38MM, SUPPORTING DUAL, TRIPLE, AND THIN-TRIPLE CONFIGURATIONS
- IMPROVED SIGHTLINES AND REDUCED THERMAL BRIDGING
- ON-THE-FLY AIRSPACE CHANGES ENABLE FLEXIBLE BATCHING



LEARN MORE AT ERDMANAUTOMATION.COM
OR CONTACT EAC@ERDMANAUTOMATION.COM

ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, 335 Centennial Pkwy., Ste. A, Louisville, CO 80027, 303-834-3600, Web: thinkalpen.com

ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC., 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

ALSIDE, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

ALTUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (SUBSIDIARY OF TRINSEO), 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

ALUPLAST US, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

ALUTECH UNITED INC., 6620 19th St. E. 103, Sarasota, FL 34243, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

AMARR CO., 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY, 11267 Baco Rd., Meadville, PA 16335, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP., 1207 E. Lincolnway, La Porte, IN 46350, 219/344-5682, Email: exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exterior/us

AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.staainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

AMERISTAR WINDOWS, 3453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 888/698-4143, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameristarwindows.com

AMSCO WINDOWS, 1880 South 1045 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amscowindows.com, Web: amscowindows.com

ANDEK CORP., 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

ANDERSEN CORP., 100 4th Ave. North, Bayport, MN 55003, 651/264-5150, Web: andersenwindows.com

ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: support@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD., East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

ANTHONY INNOVATIONS LLC, 3626 North Hall St., (Two Oak Lawn), Ste. 610, Dallas, TX 75219, 214/702-4397, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com
See our ad on pages 6-7.

ARAUCO TRUCHOICE, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoice moulding.com

ARCADIA CUSTOM, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

ARCHIE HARDWARE AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD., 433 Logan Roan, Stones Corner, Queensland 4120, Australia, +61-7-3394-8411, Web: archiehardware.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272
Vienna, VA 22180
P: 703/442-4890

Editorial

Katy Devlin // VP of Content & Programming
Laurie Cowin // Editor, Window + Door
Tara Lukasik // Managing Editor
Norah Dick // Editor, Glass Magazine
Rachel Vitello // Associate Editor
Cory Thacker // Creative Lead
Bethany Stough // Director, Communications & Digital Media
Wendy Vardaman // Digital Media Specialist
Cathy Underwood // Production Coordinator
Jo Ann Binz // Circulation Manager

Advertising

Emily Kay Thompson // VP Sales & Publisher // ethompson@glass.org // 703/442-4890 ext. 150
Holly Robinson // Senior Sales Consultant // hrobinson@glass.org // 703/988-3164
Tristan Scofield // Sales Consultant // tscofield@glass.org // 703/442-4890 ext. 194
Cameron Francis // Media Sales & Sponsorship Manager // cfrancis@glass.org // 703/442-4890 ext. 132

Board of Directors (2025-26)

Tim Kelley // Chair // TriStar Glass Inc.
Jim Stathopoulos // Chair-Elect // Ajay Glass Co.
Courtney Little // Treasurer // Ace Glass
Rick Locke // Immediate Past Chair // Montana Sash & Door
Taylor Anderson // Anderson Aluminum Corp.
Vipul Bhagat // Skyline Design
Tara Brummet // Vitrum Glass Group
Jodi Martinez // AllStar Glass Co. Inc.
Dan Reinhart // Salem Fabrication Technologies Group Inc.
Mark Seeton // Vitro Architectural Glass
Syndi Sim // Q-railing
Lakisha A. Woods // President & CEO // National Glass Association

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 33, Number 6 is published six times annually in January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 703/442-4890. There is no charge for subscriptions in the United States for individuals in the trade and/or qualified requestors. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S., and \$79.95 outside the U.S. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, Va., and other mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window + Door™, Subscriptions, Box 460, Congers, NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement 40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2025 National Glass Association. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Email: rick@arellanoswoodwindows.com, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

ARESS CORP., 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aresscorp.com, Web: aresscorp.com

ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS, Inc., 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbrevik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD., 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca

ARKEMA INC., 900 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC., 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

ARTISTIC GLASS CO., 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Ste. 610, Irving, TX 75062, 469/621-9830, Web: ashlandhardware.com

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

ASLAN MACHINE INC., 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

ASPEN IGI, 831 Royal Lane, Toms River, NJ 08753, 732/232-7884, Email: nmckibbin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

ASSA ABLOY (SCHWEIZ) AG, Untere Schwandenstrasse 22, 8805 Richterswil, Switzerland, +41-44-787-34-32, Web: assabloy.com

ASSA ABLOY FENESTRATION LLC (FORMERLY CALDWELL MFG CO LLC AND INTERLOCK USA INC.), 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Web: assaabloyfenestration.com

ASSA ABLOY OPENING SOLUTIONS (FORMERLY DOOR HARDWARE NERDS), 110 Sargent Dr., New Haven, CT 06511, Web: assabloydss.com

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC., 2425 W. Fifth St., D. Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: abscal.com



ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, Web: associatedmaterials.com

See our ads on page 21 and 54.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

ASTRO PLASTICS, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

ASTRO SHAPES LLC, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

ATECH MACHINERY, LLC, 4355 Airwest Dr. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 616-202-3050, 616-709-2004, Email: jen@atechmachinery.com, Web: ATechMachinery.com

ATHMER OHG, Sophienhammer, Arnsberg, 59757, Germany, +49 2932 477-500, Email: info@athmer.com, Web: athmer.com

ATI WINDOWS, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

AUDATECH-USA INC., P.O. Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Email: Info@audatech-usa.com, Web: audatech-usa.com

AULL TECHNOLOGY INC., 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS, 105 Marquardt Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090, 815/881/1559, Email: sales@auroradoorsandwindows.com, Web: auroradoorsandwindows.com

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niquel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: ams989@cs.com

AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC., 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: autoslide.us

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avantiwindow.com, Web: avantiwindow.com

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K., ul. Budowlanych 9, PL 64-100, Leszno, Poland, +48-65-525-42-90, Fax: +48-65-525-42-91, Web: awilux.pl

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

AWSCO, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awsco.com, Web: awsco.com

AZON, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

B

BANDIT LATCH, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 260/413-2119, Email: mark@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

BANNER SOLUTIONS, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Fax: 800/621-6581, Email: hdwsales@midwestwholesale.com, Web: bannersolutions.com

BARBERÁN, S.A., Pol. Ind. Camí Ral., C/Galileo, 3-9, Barcelona, Castelldefels 08860, Spain, +34-93-635-08-10, Web: barberan.com/

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

BASIKWALL, 434 S. Abbott Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035, 408/677-2088, Email: sales@basikwall.com, Web: basikwall.com

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: battenfeld-cincinnati.com

BAVARIAN POLYMERS, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

BDM MACHINES, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

BECK AMERICA INC., 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Fax: 256/381-6659, Email: office@beck-fastening.com, Web: fascoamerica.com

BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC., 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC G0L 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC., 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahiawa, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

BELMARK INC., 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 920/367-1758, Email: getstarted@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

BENDHEIM, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

BEST PRINT SOLUTION, 1120 Silvercrest Ln., Louisville, KY 40223, 502/254-3345, Email: John@BestPrintSolution.com, Web: BestPrintSolution.com

BETTER VACUUM CUPS, Inc., 215 Hershey St., Pomona, CA 91767, 877/872-2821, 909/606-0140, Email: sales@greenbvc.com, Web: GreenBVC.com

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

BIDUNITY, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS, 1100 Quail St., Ste. 109, Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Email: Arnaud@bieberusa.com, Web: bieberusa.com



BIGFOOT DOOR, 1677 Aimco Blvd., Mississauga, ON L4W 1H7, Canada, 905/602-5887, Email: info@bigfootdoor.com, Web: bigfootdoor.com/
See our ad on page 35.

BILCO, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

BILCO MANUFACTURING, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@bilco-mfg.com, Web: bilco-mfg.com

BIOSEAL SILICONE, 22-42 129th St., College Point, NY 11356, 845/887-1378, Email: sales@biosealsealants.com, Web: biosealsealants.com

BIZDOG PAYMENTS, 661/360-8824, Email: info@bizdogpayments.com, Web: bizdogpayments.com

BLISS NOR AM, 4886 Tanglewood Ln., Manlius, NY 13104, 315/469-3314, Email: RW@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

BLUE OX MILLWORKS, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

BMC, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com

BOHLE AMERICA INC., 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: info@bohle-america.com, Web: bohle-america.com

BOISE CASCADE, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: bc.com

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO., 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: orders@bondedwindows.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONNELL ALUMINUM, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/253-2020, Email: sales@bonlalum.com, Web: bonlalum.com

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: info@bonneillesolutions.com, Web: bonneillesolutions.com

BORAL WINDOWS LLC, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: boralwindows.com

BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY, 5170 N. 126th St., Butler, WI 53007, 262-783-7816, Email: sales@boschertusa.com, Web: boschertusa.com

BOSTIK INC., 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 800/726-7845, 414/774-2250, Web: bostik.com

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: sales@bostonsash.com, Web: bostonsash.com

BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD., Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shandong 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: botonalum@gmail.com

BOTTERO FLAT GLASS INC, 121 Shields Park Dr., Kernersville, NC 27285, 336/992-5623, Fax: 336/992-5624, Email: grant.mason@bottero.com, Web: bottero.com

BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA., Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: braspine.com.br

BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: info@bridgeportworldwide.com, Web: bridgeportworldwide.com

BRIGHT WOOD CORP., 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: inetinfo@brightwood.com, Web: brightwood.com

BRIO USA, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: sales@briousa.com, Web: briousa.com

BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS, 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: dbagwell@briteline.net, Web: briteline.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD., 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/266-9161, Fax: 604/261-2280, Email: sales@bcdoor.com, Web: bcdoor.com

BROMBAL USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: sales@brombalusa.com, Web: brombalusa.com

BROMER INC., 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: info@bromerinc.com, Web: bromerinc.com

BRON TAPES, 875 W Ellsworth Ave., Denver, CO 80223, 888/877-BRON (2766), Email: service@brontapes.com, Web: brontapes.com

BRONZE CRAFT CORP., The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: bronzecraft.com

BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC., 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

BROWN WOOD INC., 7040 North Lawndale Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712, 800/328-5858, Fax: 815/425-8777, Web: brownwoodinc.com

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO., 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelendoor.com

BUILDER PRIME, 1908 Thomes Ave., Ste. 12375, Cheyenne, WY 82001, 917/336-3375, 917/336-3375, Email: hello@builderprime.com, Web: builderprime.com

BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO., 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE, 6031 Connection Dr., Ste. 400, Irving, TX 75039, 844/487-8625, Web: blldr.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC, 51 Decker Dr., Middletown, NY 10940, 844/883-7852, (844) 883-7852, Email: info@bet-na.net, Web: bet-na.net

IT TAKES TWO TO TANGO...

*But when it comes to handling large windows, doors or special application products, it only takes **ONE!***

THE K-51DV DOOR FLIPPING TABLE & CONVEYOR

from



- Each custom designed unit allows 1 person to handle the work of 2 people.
- Ergonomic features help ensure a safer and more productive work environment.
- It's Flippin' Awesome!



BURKE & SONS INC., 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

BURRIS WINDOWS, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: burriswindows.com

BUSINESS PILOT, Amersham, United Kingdom, 0333-050-7506, Web: businesspilotcrm.com

C

C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC. / CRL, 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

C2A LONGTERM, Inc., 205 William St., Vestal, NY 13850, 607/288-2572, Email: C2ALongtermINC@gmail.com, Web: c2alongterminc.com

CALCULATED INDUSTRIES, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

CANTERA DOORS, 427 Ranch Road 620 South, Lakeway, TX 78734, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, 215/275-3148, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

CARDINAL ALUMINUM MD, 6910 Preston Hwy., Louisville, KY 40219, 803/822-1600, Email: metalsoource@mdteam.com, Web: cardinalaluminum.com

CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC., 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com

See our ad on page 17.

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 800/545-7172, 252/756-2585, Email: contact@cwdnc.com, Web: cwdnc.com

CASCADE WINDOWS, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadowindows.com

CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC., 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 541/826-2911, Web: cascadowood.com

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD., 101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cascadiawindows.com

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. O, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

CAST-ALL CORP., 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

CASTLE WINDOWS, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 800/516-1807, Web: castlewindows.com

CDS LOGISTICS, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 800/878-2374, Web: cdslogistics.net

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 800/265-1913, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Email: info@centennialwindows.com, Web: centennialwindows.com

CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC., 966-130 Corporate Blvd., Aurora, IL 60502, 866/255-0008, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

CENTRA WINDOWS INC., 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 888/534-3333, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

CENTRAL PLASTICS INC., 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-5800, Fax: 620/241-5799, Email: orders@cp-ks.com, Web: cp-ks.com

CENTURY HARDWARE, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO, 7751 NW 79th Place, Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowssystem.com, Web: ecowindowssystem.com

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgiwindows.com, Web: cgiwindows.com

CHAMELEON POWER, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: chameleonpower.com

CHAMPION, 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 855/399-8547, Web: championwindow.com

CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC., 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggsgschmidt.com, Web: cggsgschmidt.com

CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Fax: 412/828-3349, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com

See our ad on page 37.

CITIQUET INC., 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 212/874-5362, Email: contact@citiquiet.com, Web: citiquiet.com

CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP., 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

CLEAR-ARMOR LLC, 32991 N Thornapple Ln., Grayslake, IL 60030, 847/665-8447, Email: residential@clear-armor.com, Web: clear-armor.com

CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 864 Highgrove Ln., Ste. 116, Naperville, IL 60540, 847/671-4584, Fax: 847/671-4741, Web: clearshieldonline.com

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD., 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clearview.on.ca

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, 9233 King Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, 847/233-9800, Email: hello@cswindows.com, Web: cswindows.com

CLIMATECH, 6950 Washington Avenue S., Minneapolis, MN 55344, 952/938-7649, Fax: 952/938-9044, Email: info@clim-a-tech.com, Web: clim-a-tech.com

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC., 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

CMS NORTH AMERICA INC., 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

CODA PRODUCTS, 14 Jannell Ct., Epping, NH 03402, 978/219-4454, Email: info@coda-products.com, Web: coda-products.com

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., The, 115 N Sycamore St., 4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenewindow.com, Web: coeurdalenewindow.com

COLLINS, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: collinswood.com

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD., 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

COLUMBIA WINDOWS, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

COMBILIFT, 303 Concord St., Greensboro, NC 27406, 877/266-2456, 336/378-8884, Email: info@combilift.com, Web: combilift.com

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMFORT LINE INC., 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Email: tmehrman@comfortlineltd.com, Web: fiberframe.com

COMFORT VIEW, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/985-1800, 770/251-4050, Fax: 770/252-2240, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

COMFORT WINDOWS, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/888-4845, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

COMPANYCAM, 300 Canopy St., 200, Lincoln, NE 68508, Email: support@companycam.com, Web: companycam.com

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., 1730 I St., Ste. 1100, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Fax: 916/551-1840, Email: info@cti-mail.com, Web: cti-web.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC., 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 360/335-1100, Email: info@MarkupAndProfit.com, Web: MarkupAndProfit.com

CONTINENTAL, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@marcop.global, Web: skai.com
See our ad on page 49.

CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT SYSTEM, The, 2575 S. Kihei Rd., Kihei, HI 96753, 800/211-4931, Email: nicholas@contractorsprofit.com, Web: thecontractorsprofitsystem.com

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS, 75 Frontage Rd., Ste. 101, North Stonington, CT 06359, 860/599-2481, Email: info@thecoopergroupct.com, Web: thecoopergroupct.com

Experience the Jeske difference. From our dedicated Commercial / Multi-family project team to our always-there-for-you account managers and customer service staff, we're ready to help with all your project and stocking needs. **Visit our website or give us a call to learn how we can deliver your hardware solutions.**



www.jeskehardware.com • 800.677.3383

DELIVERING HARDWARE
SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTIRE
ALLEGION LINE AND BEYOND.



ALLEGION™

DEXTER
COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

FALCON

GLYNN-JOHNSON

IVES

LCN

LOCKNETICS

SCHLAGE

VON DUPRIN

COOPER STANDARD, ISG, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com

See our ad on page 113.

COORITALIA, 151 Vermont St. 10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 833/223-0102, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

COPPA WOODWORKING, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 281/897-7788, Web: cornerstonebuildingbrands.com

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY, 1823 Jasper St., North Kansas City, MO 64116, 888/CORONET, Fax: 816/472-1788, Email: quotes@coronetwindow.com, Web: coronetwindow.com

COROPLAST TAPE CORP., 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

CR ONSRUD INC., 120 Technology Dr., Troutman, NC 28166, 800/638-8185, 704/508-7000, Email: sales@conrsrud.com, Web: conrsrud.com

CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD., PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, Mfg., 5441 W. Hadley St., Phoenix, AZ 85043, 602-296-1050, Fax: 602-296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, Inc., 1801 West 47th S., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC., 11 Stablmere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlineprotect.com

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC, 16000 Canary Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638, 866/740-3888, Fax: 844/804-4152, Email: info@crimsafe.com, Web: crimsafe.com

CROFT LLC, 1800 North Clark Ave., Magnolia, MS 39652, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

CROWN COLUMN, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

CRP SALES INC., 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 248/766-9568, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC., 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwindow.com

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD., 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: marketing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com

CRYSTALITE INC., 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

CSD NORTH AMERICA, Naples, FL, 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesystem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystemes.fr

CSE AUTOMATION LLC, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseautomationllc.com

CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK, 2255 Justin Trl., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cpgglass.com, Web: cpgglass.com

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC., 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/693-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

CUTTER SHARE, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

CUTTERCROIX, 7251 Engle Rd., Ste. 350, Cleveland, OH 44130, 216/503-1500, Email: moreinfo@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP, PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rlo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

CYNERGY ERGONOMICS, 11445 Warnen Rd., Maryland Heights, MO 63043, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergvergonomics.com

CYPRESS WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 1501 Frush Valley Rd., Bldg. 900, Reading, PA 19605, 717/450-3780, Email: info@cyprsswd.com, Web: cyprsswd.com

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO., No.362-32, Sec. 1, Liming Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung, 40846, Taiwan, +886-4-2479-6669, Fax: +886-4-2256-9390, Email: ddsales@dnd.com.tw, Web: dnd.com.tw

DAC PRODUCTS INC., 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacproducts.com

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO., 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/999-6656, Email: brian@daileymfg.com, Web: daileymfg.com

DAKO WINDOWS AND DOORS, Al. Pilsudskiego 88, Nowy Sacz, 33-300, Poland, + 48 607 411 924, Email: alicja.biedunkiewicz@dako.eu, Web: dakowindows.com

DAKOTA AUTOMATION, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaaautomation.com, Web: dakotaaautomation.com

DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG., 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

DAP PRODUCTS INC., 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

DAPA PRODUCTS INC., 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaproducts.com

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES, 28648 Centre Rd., Strathroy, ON N7G 3H6, Canada, 800/265-4284, 519/228-6624, Web: dashwood.com

DAUBERT CHEMICAL COMPANY, Inc., 4700 S. Central Ave., Chicago, IL 60638, 800/688-0459, Email: dauchem@daubert.com, Web: daubertchemical.com

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO., PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

Stay calm. Stay cool. Stay clean.

From intense hurricane winds to glaring sunshine, pairing Cardinal SeaStorm® glass with LoE³-340+™ helps coastal families stay safe, comfortable and enjoying the views outside.

Engineered for hurricane zones, this ideal technology combination shields against windborne debris, glare, UV fading, solar heat gain and noise infiltration, while built-in Neat+ uses the sunlight for naturally cleaner glass. It also complies with the Turtle Codes to protect nesting sea turtles.

Learn more at: Cardinalcorp.com/ss340



Hurricane Protection



Glare Protection, now with Neat+



CARDINAL
Glass Industries

ENGINEERING THE NEW STANDARD FOR COASTAL GLASS PERFORMANCE

DEBAR LTD, Concept House, Brackenbeck Rd., Bradford, BD7 2LW, UK, +44 (0) 1274 673 547, +44 (0) 1274 673 547, Email: sales@debarhardware.com, Web: debarhardware.com

DEBWAY CORPORATION, 2343 W 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Email: debwaycorp@gmail.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

DECCO S.A., V Poprzeczna 15, Warsaw, Masovia 04-611, Poland, +48-22-740-02-50, +48-691-201-771, Fax: +48-22-815-69-27, Email: decco@decco.eu, Web: decco-usa.com

DECEUNINCK, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

DECKO DOORS, 2375 Édouard-Michelin St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 866/477-0199, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

DECORAL SYSTEM USA, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

DEGORTER INC., 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

DELICHEM INC., PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delichem.com, Web: delichem.com

DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrialsystems.com

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC., 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

DEMICHELE GROUP, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC., 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

DEPENDABLE GLASS WORKS, 509 E. Gibson St., Covington, LA 70433, 800/338-2414, 985/892-0999, Fax: 985/892-0986, Email: sales@dependableglass.com, Web: dependableglass.com

DESCO ARCHITECTURAL, Inc., 716 3rd St. SE, De Smet, SD 57231, 800/952-5534, 605/854-9126, Fax: 605/854-9127, Web: descoarc.com

DFM DOORS, ul. Grzegorza z Sanoka 2, 80-408, Gdańsk, Poland, 584-275-37-48, Fax: 365614080, Web: dfm-doors.com

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC., Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL INC., 9361 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92618, 888/344-4DFI, 949/388-8000, Email: info@diamonfusion.com, Web: diamonfusion.com

DIAMUT, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 704/357-3131, ext. 1048, Fax: 704/357-3130, Web: diamut.com

DISCOUNT WINDOW AND DOOR, 1210 N Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806, 714/978-7200, Fax: 714/978-7202, Email: troy@walkerwindows.com, Web: discountwd.com

DISPENSE WORKS INC., 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

DON YOUNG CO., 6900 Alamo Downs Pkwy., Ste. 128, San Antonio, TX 78238, 210/225-0352, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

DOOR COM PRODUCTS, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerservice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

DOOR STILES LLC, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 800/456-7081, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: robbie@doorstiles.com, Web: doorstiles.com

DOOR WORKS, 2605 W. 1st St., Tempe, AZ 85281, 480/367-1540, Email: info@doorworksusa.com

DOORFRAMER INC., 13465 Camino Canda, Ste. 106-506, El Cajon, CA 92021, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

DOORMERICA, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com

DORMA USA INC., Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winmfg.com

L, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

DOW CORNING CORP., 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

DRAFTSEAL, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@draftsealkt.com, Web: draftseal.com

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

DUCKER WORLDWIDE, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com

DUESPOHL MASCHINENBAU GMBH, An der Heller 7-13, Schloss Holte, NRW 33758, Germany, 704/345-9629, Fax: +49-5207-9291-11, Email: info@duespohl.com, Web: duespohl.com

DUNBARTON CORP., 1101 Technology Dr., Dothan, AL 36304, 800/633-7553, Fax: 334/793-7022, Email: customerservice@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

DURATHERM CORP., 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 800/996-5558, 207/872-5558, Fax: 207/872-6731, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC., 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

DYNARIC INC., 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

E

EAGLE LEASING, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: Leem1008@aol.com, Web: eagleseecorp.com

EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES, 25 Methodist Hill Dr., Rochester, NY 14623, 585/486-0093, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

EAM-MOSCA CORP., 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eammosca.com

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC, 206 Amega Trace, Loudon, TN 37774, 513/755-6707, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earthwisewindows.com

EASTMAN MACHINE CO., 779 Washington St., Buffalo, NY 14203, 716/856-2200, Web: eastmancuts.com

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS, 8502 NW 80th St., Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowsystems.com, Web: ecowindowsystems.com

ECOLINE WINDOWS, 3436 - 78 Ave NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2X9, Canada, 825/251 8585, 866/856 2029, Email: john@ecolinenewindows.ca, Web: ecolinenewindows.ca

EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

745 CAPITAL COMMONS DR., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com

EFCO - APOGEE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 800/221-4169, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: apogeeearchmetals.com

EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S., A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigli/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Turkey, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

EKO-OKNA S.A., Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie 47-480, Poland, 801-23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com

ELECTRONIC FLUOROCARBONS LLC, 3266 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/443-9600, Email: sales@efgases.com, Web: efgases.com

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 1850 Westpark Dr, Ste. 100, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 469/490-1100, Email: inquiries@elevatewindows.net, Web: elevatewindows.net

ELIPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS, Inc., 424 S Washington St., Ste. B, Kimberly, WI 54136, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Email: aliciab@elipticon.com, Web: elipticon.com

ELUMATEC USA INC., 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

SLIDE INTO STILE



Less sourcing stress, more product focus. Lexington manufactures high quality patio door components so your team can focus on what matters – making beautiful doors. With a stile all our own, we make it easy from the inside out.

support@lexingtonmfg.com



PROFILE WRAPPING • PANEL PROCESSING & OPTIMIZATION • GLUING • LAMINATION • PAINTING • MOULDING • CNC MACHINING

EMES MARKETING INC., 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplays.com, Web: emidisplays.com

EMMEGI USA INC., 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

EMTEK, 12801 Schabarum Ave., Irwindale, CA 91706, 800/356-2741, Email: inquires@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

ENDURA PRODUCTS INC., 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com

ENDURA-VEYOR INC., PO Box 205, Alpena, MI 49707, 800/356-1593, 989/358-7061, Fax: 989/358-7065, Email: markmu@endura-veyor.com, Web: endura-veyor.com/equipment/glass-cullet-handling-systems/

ENDUROSHIELD, 110 El Paseo, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, 805/617-4609, Email: salesusa@enduroshield.com, Web: enduroshield.com

ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: marketing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS, 1530 Pine Ave., Crete, NE 68333, 402/205-3055, Email: service@enerluxwindows.com, Web: enerluxwindows.com

ENGINEERED CUSTOM COATINGS, LLC, 1002 Hickory St., Pewaukee, WI 53072, 262/691-1930, Email: info@ecustomcoatings.com, Web: ecustomcoatings.com

ENGINEERED PROFILES, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com

ENSINGER INC. - INSULBAR NORTH AMERICA, 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/227-0500, Email: insulbar@ensingerusa.com, Web: insulbar.com

ENTREMATI, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

ENVESTA, Parue Industrial Toluca Park II, Carr. Federal Toluca Naucalpano No. 1501, San Mateo Nave 1-A Oztacatipan, Toluca, 50220, Mexico, +52 8123669067, Email: fcantu2010@gmail.com

EPIC COMPONENTS WRAP, 575 Bowes Rd. (U6), Vaughan, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 905/660-0131, Fax: 905/660-0133, Email: info@epiccomponentswrap.com, Web: epiccomponentswrap.com

ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP., 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautomation.com

See our ad on page 9.

ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com

See our ad on page 33.

ERPEN, 2.Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehitkaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342)337 20 50, Fax: (342)337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

ES, 3550 NW 49th St., Miami, FL 33142, 754-900-2300, Email: service@eswindows.com, Web: eswindows.com/

ETS-LINDGREN, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6400, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

EUGENIE INTERNATIONAL, 8120 Charles-Edouard-Renaud, Terrebonne, QC J7M 2E9, Canada, 450/313-1321, Email: sales@eugenieinternational.com, Web: eugenieinternational.com

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 167 Caster Ave., Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: contact@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC., 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS, 22600 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Yorba Linda, CA 92887, 877/590-2741, Email: sales@eurolinesteelwindows.com, Web: eurolinesteelwindows.com

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC., 7620 MacDonald Rd., Delta, BC V4G 1N2, Canada, 800/337-8604, 604/940-8485, Email: info@euroline-windows.com, Web: euroline-windows.com

EURO-WALL, 2200 Murphy Ct., North Port, FL 34289, 888/989-EURO (3876), Email: info@euro-wall.com, Web: euro-wall.com

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: info@everlastproducts.ca, Web: everlastproducts.ca

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC., 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Email: info@everlastwindow.com, Web: everlastwindows.com

EVERMARK LLC, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-lnl.com, Web: evermark-lnl.com

EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

EXTRALUM USA, Santa Rosa de Santo Domingo de Heredia, Heredia, Costa Rica, (506) 2277 1900, Email: info@extralum.co.cr, Web: extralum.com

EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

EZE-BREEZE®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: ezebreezehome.com

F

F. BARKOW INC., 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

O AMERICA LLC, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

FAPIM S.P.A., 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

FARPOINTE DATA, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

FDR DESIGN INC., PO Box 628, Hawkins, TX 75765, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com

FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC., 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

PRESERVATION®



WHATEVER YOUR VIEW, WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU SEE IT THROUGH.

THREE WINDOW BRANDS. ONE TRUSTED RESOURCE TO BRING THEM ALL HOME.

From top-tier luxury homes to high-efficiency new builds, AMI offers a versatile portfolio of window brands to meet every project need backed by the tools and support to make every build better.

Preservation® offers expertly crafted windows with enduring strength and timeless elegance for homeowners who demand the best.

Alpine Windows delivers reliable, high-quality performance designed for multifamily and new builds.

Gentek® US is the go-to brand for homeowners and contractors seeking a wide range of durability, style, and value.



BUILDING PRODUCTS BETTER.

Contact your AMI rep or distributor to learn more about product lines, availability, and service support.
Scan the QR code to learn more.

FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/543-0553, Fax: 800/352-9049, Email: info@focalpointproducts.com, Web: focalpointproducts.com

FOMUSA, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

FONTRICK DOOR, 9 Apollo Dr., Batavia, NY 14020, 585/345-6032, Email: sales@fontrickdoor.com, Web: fontrickdoor.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FORKLIFT CADDY, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: forkliftcaddy.com

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES, Battalgazi Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad., No 27/1 Kirac Esenyurt, Istanbul, 34555, Turkey, +90 533 273 26 14, Fax: +90 212 771 01 01, Email: ogun.bilim@itokilit.com.tr, Web: fornax.com.tr

FORSTER PROFILE SYSTEMS LTD., Hofstrasse 41, 8590Romanshorn, CH-8590, Switzerland, +34 691 182 509, Web: forstersystems.com

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

FOUR JAKS INC., 15 Old Spruce St., Ronceverte, WV 24901, 304/645-6716, Fax: 304/645-4885, Email: norris@four-jaks.com, Web: four-jaks.com

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com

FPL HARDWARE, 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40456, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/256-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoorlocks.com

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY LLC, 4361 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, CA 90280, 888/295-4531, 323/968-2031, Fax: 323/336-8307, Email: info@fhc-usa.com, Web: fhc-usa.com

FRANK LOWE, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

FREEDONIA GROUP INC., The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoniagroup.com

FRIEDMAN CORP., 8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 1300, Chicago, IL 60631, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 1100 S. Huron, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: frontlinebldg.com

FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC., 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: fux.at

G

GAMRA COMPOSITES INC., 3000 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com

GARY LAW GROUP, The, 12909 SW 68th Pkwy., Ste. 110, Portland, OR 97223, 503/620-6615, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

GBM MANUFACTURING INC., 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com

GEALAN, 1475 James Pkwy., Heath, OH 43056, 740/670-2969, Email: info@gealan.de, Web: gealan.de



GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: GEDUSA.com

See our ads on pages 25 and 103.

GENERAL INSULATION COMPANY INC., 278 Mystic Ave., Medford, MA 02155, Web: generalinsulation.com

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS, 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 866-523-9511, 605-696-6355, Fax: 336-753-8019, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

GERKIN WINDOWS AND DOORS, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

GGI, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

GILKEY WINDOW CO., 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 800/878-7771, 513/769-4527, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC., 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

GLASS BY DESIGN, 205 W Villa Maria Rd, Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

GLASS CURTAINS USA, 2590 Pioneer Ave Dr., Ste. B, Vista, CA 92081, 760/806-6830, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

GLASS DOCTOR, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

GLASS HOUSE LLC, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glasshouseusa.com

GLASS MACHINERY WORKS, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

GLASS PRO, Inc., 5625 Trailhead LN SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: Rich@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

GLASS RITE, 5605 Venice Ave N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87113, 505/515-3501, 505/515-3501

GLASSCRAFT DOOR COMPANY, 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77479, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/490-0924, Email: marketing@glasscraft.net, Web: glasscraft.com

GLASSLAM, 1601 Blount Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 954/975-3233, Fax: 954/975-3225, Email: sales@glasslam.com, Web: glasslam.com

GLASSOPOLIS, 92 Rainside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC., 750 Millway Ave. 2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glassrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

FENESTRATIO, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: admin@ftltesting.com, Web: ftltesting.com

FENETECH, A Cyncl Company, 32125 Solon Rd., Ste. #100, Solon, OH 44139, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com

FENEWOOD LTD., 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit #2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com

FENPLAST INC., 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

FENSEAL, 304 Bellamy Ln., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, 610/403-9838, Email: info@fenseal.com, Web: fenseal.com

FEN-TECH, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 877/386-8004, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com

FENTRO HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 150 Grant St., Morden, MB R6M 1Y4, Canada, 204/822-1405, Email: info@fentro.com, Web: fentro.com

FEN-WARE INC., 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

FENZI NORTH AMERICA, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

FIBERLINK INC., 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG., 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

FIBERWEB DIV., Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

FIELD VERIFIED, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@feldverified.com, Web: feldverified.com

FIELDPULSE, 8144 Walnut Hill Ln., Dallas, TX 75231, 855/981-7900, Web: fieldpulse.com

FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsofeurope.com

FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC., 117 Cedar Lane Dr., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0737, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

FLEXSCREEN LLC, 2070 Borland Farm Rd., Export, PA 15632, 888/983-3539, Email: info@flexscreen.com, Web: flexscreen.com



LANSING
BUILDING PRODUCTS

Make a great first impression

At Lansing, we do more than provide products — we partner with you every step of the way. By working with top-quality brands, we ensure you get the right solutions backed by unmatched service, a seamless online platform, and dependable delivery. From design through installation, our team is here to support your success — fast, local, and reliable.



**Not only your source
for Windows & Doors,
Lansing helps you
achieve your goals.**



**Premium Product
Selection**



Service & Support



**The Ultimate
Online Platform**

Discover more at
LansingNOW.com



GLASSTECH INC., 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

GLASTON AMERICA INC., 100 Dobbs Lane, Ste. 102, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC., 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

GLAZELock INC., 2450 W State Rte. 17, Kankakee, IL 60901, 815/935-5396, Fax: 815/936-9314, Email: info@glazelockshims.com, Web: glazelockshims.com

GLENVIEW DOORS, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Missoula, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: office@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

GLG CANADA LTD., 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS, 1001 S 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Glenview, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Email: hello@glowindows.com, Web: glowindows.com

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS, 1001 S. 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Missoula, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Web: glowindows.com

GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsalesgroupllc.com

GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

GOLD RIVER SALES, Inc., 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED, 888 Guelph St., Kitchener, ON N2H 5Z5, Canada, 800/265-2290, 519/579-3810, Fax: 519/579-8000, Email: sales@goldenwindows.com, Web: goldenwindows.com

GPI GROUP, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

GRABO LLC, 6000 S Eastern Ave., Ste. 9E, Las Vegas, NV 89119, 844/430-0510, Email: info@GRABO.com, Web: GRABO.com

GRACO INC., 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

GRAF INDUSTRIES INC., 5-6750 Langstaff Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 5K2, Canada, 365/650-3131, Email: info@grafindustries.com, Web: grafindustries.com

GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: inquiry@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

GREAT LAKES FASTENERS, 2204 E. Enterprise Pkwy., Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/425-4488, Web: glfus.com

GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

GREEN LEAF DOORS, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Web: greenleafdoors.com

GREEN WINDOWS CORP., Calle D 321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR 174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/523-3131, Email: info@greenwindowspr.com, Web: www.greenwindowspr.com

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Fax: 909/947-9825, Web: greenworldwindows.com

GREENWEB USA, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

GRELLER & COMPANY INC., 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

GROKE DOOR, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

GROUPE EUGÉNIE, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com

GROVE SHIMS, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

GTS SERVICES, 4211 S.E. International Way, Ste. A, Portland, OR 97222, 800/563-8555, Web: gtsservices.com

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., Ltd., 1st Floor, Building 3, No.5 Mubei East Rd., Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong 510000, P.R.China, 020-82571844, 392/229-2814, Fax: 020-82571944, Email: 2851133650@qq.com, Web: furising.cn

GUARDIAN GLASS LLC, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardianglass.com

GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD., No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanyuan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

GUTMANN ORAMA, 2020 Winston Park Dr., Ste. 200, Oakville, ON L6H 6X7, Canada, 310/901-9900, Email: info@gutmann-orama.com, Web: gutmann-orama.com

H

H WINDOW COMPANY, 401 17th Ave. West, Ashland, WI 54806, 800/843-4929, 715/685-2793, Email: sales@hwindow.com, Web: hwindow.com

H.B. FULLER, 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, +1 833-672-1482, +1 651-236-5900, Email: NA-Glass@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/glass

HAECO, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

HAFFNER MACHINERY INC., 658 SW Dalton Circle, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953, 888/423-3671, Email: sales@haffnera.us, Web: haffnera.us

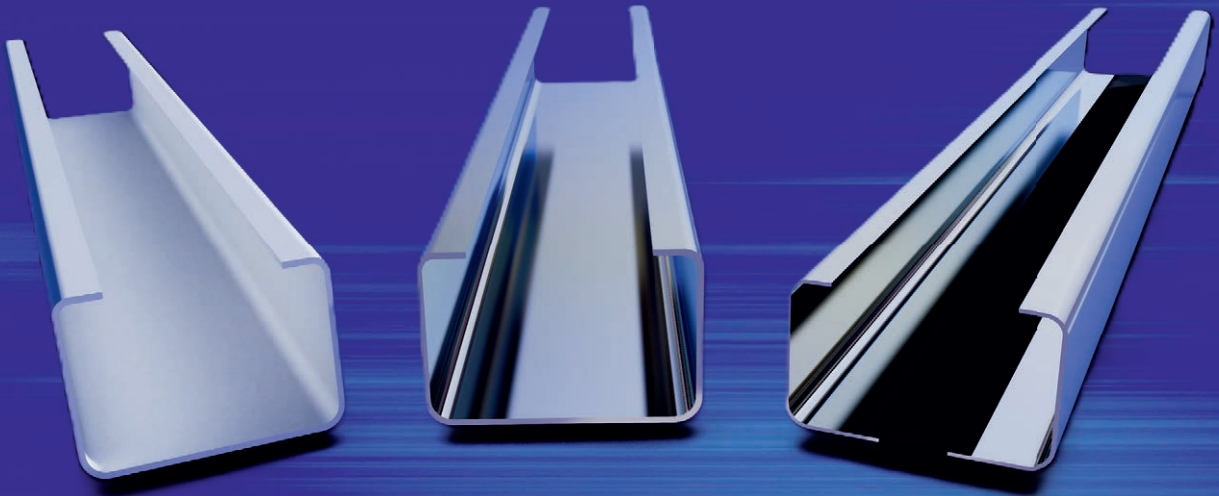
HAGER HINGE CO., 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/255-3590, Web: hagerco.com

HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA), Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH), Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP., 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 800/562-5625, Web: hamptonproducts.com

BEST THERMAL PERFORMANCE IN NORTH AMERICA!



Good
Intercept® ThinPlate

Better
Intercept® ULTRA

Best
Intercept® Extreme™

One Intercept Machine – Three 'WARM EDGE' Choices!

**Upgrade kit available for
Intercept 2.5 machines!**

CONTACT GED TODAY!
Extreme@gedusa.com
330-289-6202

INTERCEPT
Extreme™
Warm edge spacer system

A Triumph of Collaboration:

Intercept® Extreme™ is born from the combined expertise of Vitro®, Technoform, and GED

Vitro

TECHNOFORM

GED

AS SEEN AT GLASS BUILD AMERICA 2025

HOMASOTE CO., 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

HOMETIME WINDOW INC., 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 626/469-5730, Web: hometimewindow.com

HOPE GLOBAL, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/753-7800, Fax: 401/334-6442, Email: sales@hopeglobal.com, Web: hopeglobal.com

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

HOPO INC., 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hopo.us, Web: hopo.us

HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC., 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC., 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

HOVER, 844/754-6837, Email: support@hover.to, Web: hover.to

HP3 SOFTWARE, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

HUGHES SUPPLY, Window & Door Div., 175 Kanoy Rd., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 336/475-8146, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: sales@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 800/789-0331, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

HURON WINDOW CORP., 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: huron@huronwin.com, Web: huronwin.com

HYDRO, Drammensveien 264, NO-0283, Oslo, Norway, +47-22-53-81-00, Web: hydro.com

HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP., 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

HY-LITE, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

I

IC COMPLEX, ul. Tysiaclecia 14a, 38-400 Krosno, Poland, Email: sales@iccomplex.eu, Web: iccomplex.cloud

IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 4243 Spring Rock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, 503/657-9453, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com

IDEAL SECURITY INC., B7585 Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 2R5, Canada, 800/361-2236, 514/363-1030, Email: clients@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

IDEAL WINDOW MFG., 100 West 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, 201/437-4300, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

IGE INC., 9 Rainham Ct, Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

IGS INDUSTRIES, 200 Country Club Rd., PO Box 368, Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 800/229-1447, 724/222-5800, Fax: 724/222-5898, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: igsind.com

IKON WINDOWS LLC, 68 34th St. B 524, Brooklyn, NY 11232, 888/365-4934, Email: info@ikonwindows.com, Web: ikonwindows.com

IMPACT WINDOORS INC., 14311 Biscayne Blvd. 61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com

IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD., No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

IMPERIAL PLASTICS INC., 80 Industrial St., Rittman, OH 44270, 330/927-5065, Fax: 330/925-5890, Email: Imperial@IP-INC.com, Web: ip-inc.com

IMPROVEIT 360, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

INDOW, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: comfort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP., 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Email: custserv@iscamerica.com, Web: iscamerica.com

INEX SPACER, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 888/462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexspacer.com, Web: inexspacer.com

INFINITY FROM MARVIN, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Web: infinitywindows.com

INFOR, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: infor.com

INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD., 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD., 30 Constellation Ct., Etobicoke, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 866/566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: lbidner@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

INNOTECH WINDOWS + DOORS, 27452 52nd Ave., Langley, BC V4W 4B2, Canada, 866/854-1122, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Fax: 972/323-0785, Email: sales@icconveyors.com, Web: icconveyors.com

INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP., 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: innovativeglasscorp.com

INOEX LLC, 1913 Olde Homestead Ln., Lancaster, PA 17601, 717/672-0870, Fax: 717/672-0872, Email: promex@inoex.com, Web: inoex.com

INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

INT MACHINERY INC., 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

See our ad on page 27.

INTEK PLASTICS INC., 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

HANNO-VITO CORP., 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

HANS BUILDING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY CO., No.4 Qili South Ave., Sanshui Industrial Park, Foshan City, Guangdong, China, 501/585-0810, Email: info@solarhans.com, Web: solarhans.com

HARDWARE EVERYWHERE, 10 Canal St., Ste. 123, Miami, FL 33166, 800/432-8979, Email: info@hardware-everywhere.com, Web: hardware-everywhere.com

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO., 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@theharwick.com, Web: theharwick.com

HAWAII HINGES, 10 Lake Rd., Huntington Station, NY 11746, 833/944-6437, Email: mtasman@hawaii hingesllc.com, Web: hawaii hingesllc.com

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO., 107 9th St. SE, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

HB&G, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbgcolumns.com, Web: hbgcolumns.com

HEARTLAND WINDOWS, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 800/847-2352, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., Ltd., 8 Xihuan Rd., Wangguanzhuang, Qinghe, Hebei 054802, China, +86-319-8032626, +86-319-8032626, Fax: +86-319-8138918, Email: shida.kevin@shidarubber.com, Web: shidarubber.com

HEGLA CORP., 1285 Rum Creek Pkwy., Stockbridge, GA 30281, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@heglaus.com, Web: heglau.com

HEINEMANN SAW CO., 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 800/850-8553, 330/456-4721, Web: heinemannsaw.com

HENKEL, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 800/352-5618, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, 5901 Gun Club Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/234-1982, 336/766-1104, Email: info@hhhglassequipment.com, Web: hhhglassequipment.com

HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesigninc.com

HILL WOOD PRODUCTS, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, Fax: 218/666-5933, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

HMI, 4795 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40218, 800/826-2577, 502/969-4059, Email: info@hmiglass.com, Web: hmiglass.com

HOFFMEYER'S MILL, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON N0K 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, 519/393-5101, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

HOLAMPCO INTERNATIONAL, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Web: holampcoresources.com

Reduce Labor, Injuries *and* Damage



With horizontal, vertical and everywhere solutions from Integrated Automation Solutions, you can rack and unrack monolithic and insulated glass throughout your residential or commercial glass plant. Rack and unrack single or multiple racks at a time with high speeds, small footprints, less labor, better yields and improved safety—all at low capital investment. See videos and your payback at iasmachinery.com/rack.

Smart glass storage,
handling, gas filling and
quality systems

iasmachinery.com

IAS
INTEGRATED AUTOMATION
SYSTEMS

Ryan McHugh 330.954.3070 ryan@iasmachinery.com

INTERMAC AMERICA, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC., One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP., 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC., 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP., 2455 Wardlow Rd., Corona, CA 92880, 800/477-4032, 562/928-6411, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC., 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-2811, Fax: 570/655-3422, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERSTATE SCREW CORP., 475 W. 18th St., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/888-8700, Fax: 305/888-7081, Email: sales@interstate-screw.com, Web: interstate-screw.com

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR, 3000/3002 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

INTERTEK, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: intertek.com/building

INTIGRAL INC., 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

INTUS WINDOWS, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

ION BUSINESS STRATEGIES, 2071 Ivanhoe, Denver, CO 80207, Email: dan.navarro@ionbusinessstrategies.com, Web: ionbusinessstrategies.com

IRON LOCK IMPORTS, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com

IRONMONGER INC., The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmonger.net

ITALMAC USA, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

J

J&S MACHINE INC., W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jsmachine.com, Web: jsmachine.com

JACOBS & THOMPSON, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, 416/749-0600, Fax: 416/749-6618, Email: info@foamparts.com, Web: foamparts.ca

JAMES DOORS CO., Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, Email: agustin.soberanes@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

JAMSILL INC., PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

JANSEN AMERICA INC., 228 East 45th St., Ste. 9E, New York, NY 10017, 646/974-5906, Web: jansen.com

JELD-WEN INC., 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS, 794 32nd Ave NW, Backus, MN 56435, 855/947-4300, 218/947-4300, Email: sales@jentratools.com, Web: jentratools.com



JESKE HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 820 W. Association Dr., Appleton, WI 54914, 800/677-3383, 920/739-5117, Fax: 800/766-5422, Email: sales@jeskehardware.com, Web: jeskehardware.com

See our ad on page 15.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 877/390-2392, 315/232-3433, Fax: 315/232-3645, Email: info@illingworthmillwork.com, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

JINFER RAILING, No. 6 Rd., Qingdao, Shandong 266000, China, +86 532 8386 0958, Email: sales@jinferrailingus.com, Web: jinferrailingus.com

JJJ SPECIALTY CO., 9944 U.S. Hwy. 10 NW, Elk River, MN 55330, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

JK PRECISION COMPONENTS INC. (AMOL BEARING US DIVISION), 4022 Turtle Trails Ln., Sugar Land, TX 77479, 832/532-4167, Fax: +86-574-63104480, Email: info@amolbearing.com, Web: amolbearing.com

JOHN EVANS' SONS INC., 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompany.com

JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO., 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRollForming.com

JONES PAINT & GLASS, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 855/415-6637, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

JOSEPH MACHINE CO., 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 717-432-3442, Email: sales@josephmachine.com, Web: josephmachine.com

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: info@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

JSA MACHINERY INC., 3275, ch. de l'Industrie, local 69, St-Mathieu-de-Beloil, QC J3G 0M8, Canada, 877/575-8665, 450/339-4899, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: info@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com

JURA FILMS NORTH AMERICA LLC, 230 S. Fairbank St., Addison, IL 60101, 540/550-4596, Fax: 630/261-7349, Email: jurafilms@exteriorsurfacesolutions.com, Web: jurafilms.com

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC., 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

KABA ILCO CORP., 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, Email: custsvic.ilco@dormakaba.com, Web: ilco.us

KABAN MAKINA LTD., Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yıl Caddesi
Uzunçayır Sokak No:12, Arnavutköy, İstanbul, Turkey,
+90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email:
kaban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS, 530 Stahr
Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web:
KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS, 900 47th
St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518,
800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web:
kalpack.com

KALCOR COATINGS CO., 37721 Stevens Blvd.,
Willoughby, OH 44094, 800/422-8484, Email:
kalcor@kalcor.com, Web: kalcor.com

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING, 214 Bridlewood
Pl. SW, Calgary, AB T2Y 3P9, Canada, 587/966-5613

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING CO, 214
Bridlewood Pl. SW, Calgary, AB T2Y 3P9, Canada,
587/966-5613

KANE INNOVATIONS INC., 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA
16506, 800/773-2439, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email:
help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnovations.
com

KARONA INC., 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316,
800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@
karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

KASSON & KELLER INC., 60 School St., Fonda,
NY 12068, 800/452-7535, 518/853-3421, Fax:
518/853-3929, Email: sales@kassonkeller.com, Web:
ecoshieldwindows.com

KASTO INC., 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632,
724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@
us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA, 555 Guthridge Ct.,
Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092,
770/449-5555, Fax: 770/734-1560, Web: kawneer.
com

K-BIN INC., 5616 HWY 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541,
979/233-6610, Fax: 713/965-4368, Email:
KBinsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

KEAR FABRICATION INC., 27 Vanley Crescent, North
York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 416/398-8666, Email:
sales@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

KEHL WINDOW AND DOOR, 370 King St. W,
Harrow, ON NOR 1G0, Canada, 519/738-2110,
Email: richard@kehlwindowanddoor.com, Web:
kehlwindowanddoor.com

KENSINGTON HPP INC., 1136 Industrial Park Rd.,
Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@
kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com



KENT AUTOMATION, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240,
330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: sales@
kentautomation.com, Web: kentautomation.com

See our ad on page 51.

KENWA TRADING CORP., 380 N. Broadway, Ste. 302,
Jericho, NY 11753, 516/933-6016, Email: ktc@
kenwa.net, Web: kenwa-america.com

KEYMARK CORP., 1188 Cayadutta St., Fonda, NY
12068, Fax: 518/853-3421, Web: keymarkcorp.com

KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC., 145 Limekiln Rd.,
Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-
8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR, 28662 N Ballard Dr., Lake
Forest, IL 60045, 800/759-6985, Email: info@
kingspanlightandair.us, Web: kingspanlightandair.us

The Dolly That Tips

The Only Dolly You'll Ever Need To Move Windows & Doors.



SCAN QR CODE TO
VISIT OUR WEBSITE



Regular Warehouse Dolly



Adjustable Carry Angle
Padding to Prevent Product Damage
Self-Supporting for Large Windows & Doors
Extremely User-Friendly
A Single Person Can Move a Triple Door Alone

COLLAPSIBLE
WAREHOUSE DOLLY
AVAILABLE IN 5 COLORS



Also Offering Sidewheeler

Ideal for transporting
large items through
tight doorways.

Allows the operator
to maintain visibility
of their path.

Patented pivot wheel
enables easy turning
with heavy loads.

Royal Hand Truk LTD

(330)695-3303
eli@royalhandtruk.com

Visit our website at
<https://royalhandtruk.com>

KITS GLASS LTD., 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca, Web: kitsglass.ca

KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: marketing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER, Zweibruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

KÖMMERLING USA INC., 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmerling.com/us/en/

KOMSTA, Nasienna 2, Pyskowice, Silesia 44-120, Poland, +48-32-338-36-10, Web: komsta.pl

KRISTRACK, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V5J 4S5, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

KURARAY AMERICA INC., 2200 Concord Pk., Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: trosifol.com

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD, 40 Graniteridge Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 5M8, Canada, 855/661-3667, 416/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

L

L.B. PLASTICS INC., 482 East Plaza Dr., PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/999-5240, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplastics.com

LACANTINA DOORS, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

LAMATEK, Inc., 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856-599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclauss@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com

LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH, Zehstraße 2, Rehau, Bavaria 95111, Germany, +49 (0) 9283 / 595 0, Fax: +49 (0) 9283 / 595 290, Email: information@lamilux.com, Web: lamilux.com

LANAI DOORS, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 866/907-3667, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanadoors.com, Web: lanadoors.com

LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com



LANSING BUILDING PRODUCTS

2221 Edward Holland Dr., Ste. 300, Richmond, VA 23230, 804/406-4117, www.lansingnow.com

See our ad on page 23.

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com

LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

LAURENTIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC., 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: laurentide.co

LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC., PO Box 1109, Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web: lawrenceindustriesinc.com

LCS PRECISION MOLDING, 119 S. 2nd St., Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax: 507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplasticsinc.com, Web: lcsplasticsinc.com

LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION, 1333 Highland Rd., Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax: 440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com, Web: leading edgedistribution.com

LEAVITT FENESTRATION SOLUTION LLC, 982 Old Abbeville Rd., Eufaula, AL 36027, 828/545-2371, Email: leavitttdoug@gmail.com

LEGACY LAMINATORS, 7455 Easy St., Mason, OH 45040, 201/344-3460, Email: augiequirch@yahoo.com

LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP, 4301 East Paris Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070, 616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

LEPAGE MILLWORK, 141 chemin des Raymond, Rivière-du-loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 800/463-1367, 418/862-2611, Fax: 418/862-2391, Email: info@lepagemillwork.com, Web: lepagemillwork.com



LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC., 1330 115th Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55448, 763/754-9055, Fax: 763/754-9605, [Web: lexingtonmfg.com](http://Web:lexingtonmfg.com)

See our ad on page 19.

LINCOLN WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS, 1400 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-9783, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com, Web: lincolnwindows.com

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 11596 Watertank Rd., PO Box 375, Burlington, WA 98233, 800/508-1833, 206/725-0900, Web: lindal.com

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC, 1995 Commerce Ln., North Mankato, MN 56003, 507/625-4278, Fax: 507/625-7211, Web: lindsaywindows.com

LINEA ROSSA, 1850 NW 84th Ave., Ste. 114, Doral, FL 33126, 786/431-5554, Web: linearossadesign.com

LINETEC, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/717-1472, 715/843-4100, Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

LISEC AMERICA INC., 12571 Oliver Ave. S., Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226, 952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@lisecamerica.com, Web: lisecamerica.com

LITESENTRY CORP., 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F, Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email: jkowalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

LITRA, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO., 11 Little Harbor Rd., PO Box 1188, Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, 207/698-1332, Email: mwadsworth@littleharborwindow.com, Web: littleharborwindow.com

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS, PO Box 945, Perrysburg, OH 43552, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com, Web: livingspacesunrooms.com

LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS, 297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ 07649, 201/661-3944, Email: livingstonaffiliates@earthlink.net, Web: LivingstonA.com

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC., PO Box 166, Pascoag, RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax: 401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedsolutions.com, Web: lockheedsolutions.com

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steinbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LONZA WOOD PROTECTION, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/453-8857, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

LUBRIZOL ENGINEERED MATERIALS, 9911 Brecksville Rd., Cleveland, OH 44141, 216/262-1986, Email: marcus.linde@lubrizol.com, Web: lubrizol.com/solutions/technologies/cpvc/engineered-materials

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD., 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwindows.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC., 2077 Main St., PO Box 528, Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, 360/354-5676, Fax: 360/354-3738, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

M

M & M PLASTICS, 15800 NW 15th Ave., Miami, FL 33169, 305/688-4335, Fax: 305/769-0027, Email: customerservice@mandmplastics.net, Web: mandmplastics.net

M.I.S. INC., 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: misinc.ca

M2 SALES GROUP, Woodbridge, ON, Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: milad@m2salesgroup.com



MACO DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE (UK) LTD., Eurolink Industrial Centre, Castle Rd., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3LY, United Kingdom, +44-1795-433900, Email: enquiry@macouk.net, Web: maco.eu
See our ad on page 45.

MADERO, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 800/667-6977, Fax: 204/594-0201, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca



Coatings for the Window & Door Industry

Premium Coatings, Superior Service

NUCOAT specializes in high-quality, eco-friendly coatings for the building industry, offering unparalleled support and efficient fulfillment.

- Efficiency
- Independently Verified
- Proven Performance
- Ease of Application
- Simplified Prep Process
- Environmentally Conscious



LEARN MORE

info@nucoat.com



SAUC MINIMAL SYSTEMS, 3702-81, Navy Wharf Ct., Toronto, ON M5V 3S2, Canada, Email: canada@saucsystems.com, Web: saucsystems.com

SAVIO THESAN USA, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

SAW TRAX MANUFACTURING, Inc., 3694 Kennesaw S. Ind. Dr. NW, Ste. A, Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/729-8729, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

SCHLEGEL'S POLYFAB®, 1600 Lexington Ave., Ste. 236A, Rochester, NY 14606, 585/643-2000, Email: schlegelpolyfab@schlegelemi.com, Web: schlegelemi.com

SCHÖNLINE USA, 240 West 37th St., Ste. 303, New York, NY 10018, 212/461-1725, Fax: 212/461-1726, Email: info@schonline.com, Web: schonline.com

SCHOTT PYRAN®, 5530 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40228, 502/657-4439, Fax: 502/966-4976, Email: daniel.poling@us.schott.com, Web: schott.com

SCHWEISS DOORS, 72121 470th St., Hector, MN 55342, 866-525-8059, 507/677-3449, Web: schweissdoors.com
See our ad on page 47.

SCM GROUP USA, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com

SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

SCREEN TIGHT, One Better Way, Georgetown, SC 29440, 800/768-7325, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

SCREENCO MANUFACTURING LTD., 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 905-669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9448, Email: j.tilley@screenco.com, Web: screenco.com

SCREENFAB, 610 N. Wildwood Dr., Irving, TX 75061, 888/519-1278, Email: orders@screenfabs.com, Web: screenfab.com

SCREENPORCH.COM, PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/262-5202, Email: info@screenporch.com, Web: screenporch.com

SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII), 2960 Mokumoa St., Honolulu, HI 96819, 808/748-3764, Email: sales@screensandthings.net, Web: screensandthings.net

SCREENS ATLANTA INC., 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Email: melinda@screensatlanta.com, Web: screensatlanta.com

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC., PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

SEALANT DEPOT INC., 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: sealantdepot.com

SEALMAX, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com



SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP., 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC., 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES, PO Box 447, PO Box 378, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

SFR INDUSTRIES, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: service@sfrindustrie.com

SHAPES UNLIMITED INC., 590 E. Western Reserve, Bldg. 4C, Youngstown, OH 44514, 330/726-0844, Fax: 330/758-4353, Email: info@shapesunlimitedinc.com, Web: shapesunlimitedinc.com

SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

SHM STEGHERR GMBH, Fabrikstraße 2-4, 93128 Regenstauf, Germany, +49 9402 / 501-0, Email: info@shm-stegherr.com, Web: shm-stegherr.com

SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD., 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO., 12613 Citypark Dr., Ste.100, Missouri City, TX 77489, 713/926-8500, Fax: 713/926-8484, Email: sales@showcasewindows.com, Web: showcasewindows.com

SHREE MAHAVIR METAL INDUSTRIES, Hissa No. 1, Survey No. 24, Inside Nanded City, Sinhgad Rd., Maharashtra, 411041, India, +91-82376-33555, Email: solutions@kelegent.com, Web: kelegent.com

SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP., 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shureusa.com

SHUTTERSTILE LLC, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

SHWINCO, 171 Jet Services Way, Dothan, AL 36303, 855/611-8889, Email: info@shwinco.com, Web: shwinco.com

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS, 11605 Reading Rd., Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

SIGNAMARK DOORS, 33615 1st Way S., PO Box 8489, Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-6785, Web: signamark.com

SIGNATURE DOOR INC., 401 Priority St., Altoona, PA 16602, 800/741-2265, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

SIGNATURE GLASS & WINDOWS INC., 19 Quail Run Cir., Ste. E, Salinas, CA 93907, 831/754-8855, Fax: 831/754-0655, Web: signatureglassandwindows.com

SIKA CORP., 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

SILL DRY INDUSTRIES, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: silldry.com

SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA INC., 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

SIMONTON WINDOWS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 800/746-6686, Web: simonton.com

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jsebree@simplyegresssolutions.com, Web: simplyegresssolutions.com



is now part of Vaclift Solutions LLC
Elevating Glaziers Everywhere



We design, build, sell and,
rent outstanding glass &
metal installation equipment.

MEET THE WPI FAMILY

The Skyhook WPI is a counterbalanced robotic solution that hangs from a crane. This machine handles all of those hard to reach places, such as an overhang. Our WPI family can handle an overhang up to 12 feet.

SKYHOOK WPI
Lift capacity: 2,800 lbs
with 2 counter weights
included (can be
detached)



WPI-G2

Lift capacity: 6000 lbs
with adjustable cantilever



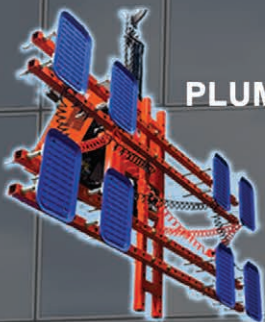
All models are controlled
by with a full function
remote control

**CUSTOM LONG
CANTILEVER WPI**



**Custom WPIs are also
available for even heavier glass.
The extended cantilever allows
placement of curtain wall sections
and big windows under an overhang.**

HERE ARE MORE OF OUR FAMILY OF GLAZING MACHINES



PLUMBLINE 4400



THOM 2200/4400



GM 5000-12

PLUMBLINE 8000



Scan the QR code to
visit our website and
learn more about these
models and all of our other
Glazing Machines.



ASK US ABOUT SECTION 179 & HOW WE CAN HELP

Call or email: info@ergo.glass 518-409-8810 ErgoRobotic.com

ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS, Inc., 4451 East Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 909/390-8604, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

OPENJANELA LLC, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

OPERA SOFTWARE COMPANY INC., 1200 McGill College Ave., Ste. 110, Montreal, QC H3B 4G7, Canada, 514/448-8450, 514/448-8450, Email: info@operasoftwareco.com, Web: operacompany.com

OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC., 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montréal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP., 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Email: quoting@optimumwindow.com, Web: optimumwindow.com

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC., PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643-0992, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS, 30170 SW Ore Pac Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5499, Email: corporate@orepac.com, Web: orepac.com

ORGADATA USA INC., 13949 W. Colfax Ave., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80401, 800/746-0641, Email: william.downing@orgadata.com, Web: orgadata.us

ORIGINAL SAW CO., 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 800/733-4063, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

OTLAV SPA, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: outofthebluedesignstudio.com

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES, 24 River Road, Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

OZ MACHINE, 2690 W 3rd Ct., Miami, FL 33010, 833/390-0060, Email: info@ozmachineusa.com, Web: ozmachineusa.com

OZCELIK MACHINERY CO., Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul / Turkey, +90-216-304-20 10, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelik.com

P

P. E. DEL MAR, 2901 Clint Moore Rd. PMB 234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, 561/405-5459, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

P.H. TECH INC., 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phitech.ca, Web: phitech.ca

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 800/738-1518, 585/433-4857, Email: sales@pacewindows.com, Web: pacewindows.com

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, 2650 E El Presidio St, Long Beach, CA 90810, 562/905-3200, Web: pacmillwork.com

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacificglassblock.com

PAINT SUPPLY, 905 Avenue T, Ste. 312, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 844/826-7105, Email: customerservice@paintsupply.com, Web: paintsupply.com

PALMER-DONAVIN, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/652-1234, 800/652-1234, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

PAN AMERICAN SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscrew.com, Web: coopscrew.com

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5709, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

PANORAMIC DOORS, 15050 Frye Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76155, 817/952-3500, Email: sales@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

PARADIGM, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: myparadigm.com

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: paradigmwindows.com

PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: paragontemperedglass.com

PARAMOUNT EXTRUSIONS CO., 6833 E. Rosecrans Ave., PO Box 847, Paramount, CA 90723, 562/634-3291, Fax: 562/634-1136, Email: info@paramountextrusions.com, Web: paramountextrusions.com

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP., 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: paramountwc.com

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS, 690 E. 2nd Ave., Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

PAT MOONEY SAWS, 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: sales@patmooneysaws.com, Web: patmooneysaws.com

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, Inc. & Combination Door Co., PO Box 8, 3224 Savannah Hwy., North, SC 29112, 800/203-5953, 803/568-2111, Fax: 803/568-2114, Email: pargoscreens@comporium.net, Web: paulargoescreens.com or www.combinationdoor.com

PDS IG, LLC, 1850 Prairie St., Prairie du Sac, WI 53578, 303/948-4793, Email: sales@pdsig.com, Web: pdsig.com

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC., 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: adowell@peerlessproducts.com, Web: peerlessproducts.com

PELLA CORP., 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: pellawebsupport@pella.com, Web: pella.com

PENN WELD INC., 10547 French St., Meadville, PA 16335, 814/332-3682, Email: cbecker@pennweld.com, Web: pennweld.com

PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: rlamdben@pstmfg.com, Web: pstmfg.com

PERFECTION PLASTICS, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: sales@perfectionplastics.com, Web: perfectionplastics.com

PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: info@performancewindows.com, Web: performancewindows.com

PERTICI NORTH AMERICA, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: office@pertici-na.com, Web: pertici-na.com

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: pgtwindows.com

PHANTOM SCREENS, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: marketing@phantomscreens.com, Web: phantomscreens.ca

PHIFER INCORPORATED, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: phifer.com

PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: building.products@nsg.com, Web: pilkington.com

PINECREST INC., PO Box 69, Nisswa, MN 56468, 800/443-5357, 612/871-7071, Email: pinecrestcontact@gmail.com, Web: pinecrestinc.com

PLACAGES BEAULAC & FILS INC., 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: info@placagesbeaulac.com, Web: placagesbeaulac.com

PLASTIBEC, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: asudano@plastibec.ca, Web: plastibec.ca

PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC., 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: pti@hsm solutions.com, Web: plastictechnologyinc.net

PLASTPRO INC., 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: plastproinc.com

PLEOTINT LLC, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: info@pleotint.com, Web: pleotint.com

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS, 4523 30th St. West, E502, Bradenton, FL 34207, 888/PET-DOORS, 941/752-7021, Email: robert.wollet@plexidors.com, Web: plexidors.com

PLY GEM, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: support@plygem.com, Web: plygem.com

PLY GEM CANADA INC., 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: pgcmarketing@plygem.ca, Web: plygem.ca

PMC SOFTWARE, C/o Vela US Holdco Inc., 8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 1300, Chicago, IL 60631, 908/806-7824, Fax: 908/806-3951, Email: sales@pmcsoftware.com, Web: pmcsoftware.com

PODIUM, 1650 W. Digital Dr., Lehi, UT 84043, 833/276-3486, Web: podium.com

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP., 607 Century St. SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 800/803-3505, 616/454-1180, Email: info@polarsealwindow.com, Web: polarsealwindow.com

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS, 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLY EXTRUSIONS INC., 730 E Francis St., Ontario, CA 91761, 909/350-3111, Email: info@polyextrusionsusa.com, Web: polyextrusionsusa.com

POLYONE CORP., 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: info@polyone.com, Web: polyone.com



ARCHITECT: SUPERKUL ARCHITECTURE PHOTOGRAPHER: SHAI GILL

bigfootdoor.com

EUROPEAN ENGINEERING. CANADIAN MADE.

Canada's premier certified fabricator of Schüco and Reynaers products. All tested in North America to meet NFRC and North American fenestration standards. Uncompromised quality, service and support for over 40 years.

bigfoot | door



Reynaers
Aluminium

SCHÜCO

MURAT MACHINE USA, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

MY GLASS TRUCK, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mfrett@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

N

NANAWALL SYSTEMS, 100 Meadowcreek Dr., 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, 415/966-4257, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: contact@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC., 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoindust.com

NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctlinc.com

NATIONAL ECON CORP., 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6320, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

NATIONAL VINYL LLC, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nationalvinyl.com

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/940-2647, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC, 10741 Crossroads Commerce Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwindow.com

NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC., 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

NEXTTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nexttool@nexttooling.com, Web: nexttooling.com

GBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD., Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmbs.com, Web: nbmbs.com

NORDSON CORP., 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesiveleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonadhesive.com

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY LAMINATIONS, 51149 Whitetail Rd., Osseo, WI 54758, 715/597-6525, Fax: 715/597-6625, Email: cdebbs@northamericanlams.com, Web: northamericanlams.com

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS, 40684 Talbot Line, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: sales@npbmail.com, Web: npbwindows.com

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, INC., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Email: sales@newindow.net, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS INC., 550 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 800/849-4011, 905/739-1113, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: pwehrspann@fcimoldedproducts.com, Web: northern-arch.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsystems.com

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY, 1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: northernawning.com

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuildingproducts.com

NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE, PO Box 1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com

NOVA PLASTECH INC., 7005 Boul. Taschereau, Ste. 254, Brossard, QC J4Z 1A7, Canada, 888/320-4433, 937-733-9660, Email: info@novaplastech.com, Web: novaplastech.com

NOVACEL INC., 21 3rd St., Palmer, MA 01069, 888/437-1362, Email: jlatka@novacel-solutions.com, Web: novacel-solutions.com/about-us
See our ad on page 53.

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS, 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: products@novagard.com, Web: novagard.com

NOVATECH, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, 609/484-1600, Fax: 609/543-2700, Email: sales.nllc@novatechgroup.com, Web: novatechgroup.com

NT WINDOW INC., 2900 W. Seminary Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133, 877/703-7230, Email: info@ntwindow.com, Web: ntwindow.com



NUCOAT®

NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA, 5863 Zarley St., Ste. A, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com

See our ad on page 31.

O

ODL, Inc., 215 East Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, Email: doorglass_info@odl.com, Web: odl.com

ODL, Inc., 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, Web: odl.com

OEMME SPA, Via F.L. Ferrari 23, Ferrara, 44100, Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

OGDEN GROUP, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogdeninc.com, Web: ogden-group.com

OHIO RACK INC., 1405 S. Liberty St., Alliance, OH 44601, 330/823-8200, Email: ohiorack@ohiorack.com, Web: ohiorack.com

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 Crossings Dr., Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

OKNOPLAST GROUP, Ochmanów 117 32-003 Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrzko@oknoplast.com.pl, Web: oknoplast.com.pl

OMEGA PLASTICS LLC, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd., Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC., 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

OMNIGLASS SCT, 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: ldankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com



A UNIQUE BLEND OF HISTORY AND INNOVATION

Since 1975, **Chelsea Building Products** has been designing and extruding PVC and composite profiles for the building materials industry. Since the beginning, our commitment to quality, customer service, and providing new products and innovative solutions for our partners has remained constant.

THE FOUNDATION OF FUTURE GROWTH

COMING SOON!
Chelsea Building
Products **EAST** in
Pennsylvania!



THE **future is bright** WITH
Chelsea Building Products



MAGID, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeoville, IL 60446, 800/867-1083, 800/444-8030, Email: mail@magidglove.com, Web: magidglove.com/windowanddoor

MAGLEV GLIDE, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: contact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC., 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrddavidson.com, Web: mrddavidson.com

MANHATTAN STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS, 252 Seigel St., Brooklyn, NY 11206, 212/252-2038, Email: sales@msteeldoors.com, Web: manhattansteeldoors.com

MANUS PRODUCTS, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC., 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

MARINE FASTENERS INC., 2152 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Ste. 1080, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

MARKETSHARP, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: marketsharp.com

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

MASCO CORP., 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: masco.com

MASON DOOR COMPONENTS, 293 Rayette Road, Unit 1-3, Concord, ON L4K 2H6, Canada, 905/532-0044, Email: navid@masondoorcomponents.com, Web: masondoorcomponents.com

MASONITE, 1242 E. 5th Ave., Tampa, FL 33605, 800/895-2723, 813/877-2726, Fax: 813/739-0204, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

R ITALIA, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700, Conversano, ZI 70014, Italy, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

MASTERGRAIN, 8550 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2N2, Canada, 800/782-0559, 416/840-4566, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO., 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbrothers.com

MAXCRAFT DOORS, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: info@maxcraftatlanta.com, Web: maxcraftatlanta.com

MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC. / MCTHERMO LLC, 5721 196th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98053, 425/985-5209, Email: info@maxest.com.tw / thermowu@gmail.com, Web: mcthermo.com / www.maxest.com.tw

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS, 201 Longhorn Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76179, 888/222-4898, Fax: 817/232-8468, Web: maximskylights.com

MCCARREN SUPPLY, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrens@mccarrens.com, Web: mccarrens.com

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT, 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeeganequip.com, Web: mckeeganequip.com

M-D MANUFACTURED SOLUTIONS, 4041 N Santa Fe Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73118, 800/654-8454, Email: metalsource@mdteam.com, Web: mdmetalsource.com

M-D METAL SOURCE, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-1600, Email: metalsource@mdteam.com, Web: mdmetalsource.com

MDL DOORS, 90 Bessemer Rd. Unit 2, London, ON N6E 1R1, Canada, 844/MDL-DOOR, 519/668-7331, Fax: 519/668-7017, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

MECAL USA, 3371 W. Cleveland Rd., Ste. 210, South Bend, IN 46628, 574/520-1871, Email: officeusa@mecal.com, Web: mecal.com

MEESBURG, Westerallee, Flensburg, 24941, Germany, +49 (0) 461 5808-2000, Email: k.kuznetsov@meesburg.de, Web: meesburg.com

MELTPOINT PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC., 7570 NW 79th Street, Miami, FL 33166, 305/887-8020, Fax: 305/887-8070, Email: johnbravo@meltpointplastics.com, Web: meltpointplastics.com

MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC., 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelmum.com

MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC, 5201 East River Rd., Ste. 301, Minneapolis, MN 55421, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

MERIT ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, 2480 Railroad St., Corona, CA 92880, 951/735-1770, Email: csri@meritaluminumproducts.com, Web: meritaluminumproducts.com

MERRILL MILLWORK INC., 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: parkvue@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

MESHTEC INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD., 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

METHODS ENGINEERING, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 525 Orange St., Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740/622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfmfbp.com, Web: mfmfbp.com

See our ad on page 5.

MGA COMMODITIES INC., 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com

MGM INDUSTRIES, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Email: contactmgm@mgmindustries.com, Web: mgmindustries.com

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS, 7105 Fulton St., Houston, TX 77022, 281/401-9797, Web: miapuerta.com

MID-AMERICA COMPONENTS, 29797 Beck Rd., Wixom, MI 48393, 800/521-8486, Web: midamericacomponents.com

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 800/643-9298, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD., PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON L0R 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@millcraftsystems.ca, Web: millcraftsystems.ca

MILLWORK COMPONENTS, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

MIRROR METALS, 350 Hearst Dr., Oxnard, CA 93030, 805/981-2177, Fax: 805/981-2178, Email: sales@mirrormetals.com, Web: mirrormetals.com

MIRRORMATE FRAMES, 9317 Monroe Rd., Ste. A, Charlotte, NC 28270, 866/304-6283, 704/708-0855, Fax: 704/708-5365, Email: dealer@mirrormate.com, Web: mirrormate.com/dealer

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

MOLIMO LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS, 9930 Kinsey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC., PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 4101 West 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/890-3888, Fax: 773/890-3680, Email: chicago@mondawindow.com, Web: mondaindustrials.com

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC, PO Box 5358, Whitefish, MT 59937, 800/404-8279, 406/865-8279, Email: sales@screendoors.com, Web: screendoors.com

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

MONTICELLI, Via Giuggioli s.n., Osimo, AN 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

MORSE ARCHITECTURAL, 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: morsearchitectural.com

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC., 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: info@mosssupply.com, Web: mosssupply.com

MR DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdauidson.com, Web: mrdauidson.com

MULTICYL INC., 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit 1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com



Supplying Distributor Partners in the Commercial, Industrial & Residential Glass Industry for Over 20 Years

**ZENEX
INTERNATIONAL**

PREMIUM GLASS CLEANING POWER

- Streak free performance
- Thick clinging foam with easy-to-wipe cleaning
- Ammonia free
- Safe for use on tinted, frosted, tempered, reflective, security, laminated & smart glass



THE WINNING ADVANTAGE

- Low case quantity minimums on every order
- Distributor private label branding program
- Broad portfolio of professional grade products
- Regulatory compliance & technical application support
- Exceptional customer service & fast delivery

SEE OUR GLASS
CLEANER LINEUP



www.zenexint.com
+1 (440) 232-4155

PONDEROSA SOFTWARE, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: info@caisoft.com, Web: caisoft.com/ponderosa

PORTAPIVOT, Nijverheidsweg 32b, Massenhoven, Antwerp 2980, Belgium, Email: info@portapivot.com, Web: portapivot.com

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC., 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: portesetfenetrespresident.com

PPG PAINTS, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 800/441-9695, Web: ppgpaints.com

PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979-0283, Email: sales@pfwks.com, Web: precisionframeworks.com

PRECISION GLASS BENDING, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: sales@e-bentglass.com, Web: e-bentglass.com

PRECISION MILLWORKS, Inc., PO Box 241, Cumming, GA 30028, 800/662-7883, 770/781-3020, Fax: 770/781-3026, Email: rydergray33@aol.com, Web: norot.com

PREFERP [BY PREFNA], 36 York Mills Rd., Suite 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Email: welcome@prefna.com, Web: prefna.com

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD., 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: info@preferred-eng.com, Web: preferred-eng.com

PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: info@premierbuildingsolutions.com, Web: premierbuildingsolutions.com

PREMIUM WINDOWS, 15 Longitude Way, Corona, CA 92881, 800/608-0252, Email: info@premiumwindows.com, Web: premiumwindows.com

PRES-ON, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: sales@preson.com, Web: preson.com

PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressmetalna.com

PRESTIGE ENTRIES, 12605 Wardline Rd., Hammond, LA 70401, 985/340-0902, Email: info@prestigeentries.com, Web: prestigeentries.com

PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS, 1980 Orange Tree Ln., Ste.100, Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Web: primeline.net

PRIVACY GLASS SOLUTIONS, 11713 NW 39th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 866/466-9525, Email: info@privacyglassolutions.com, Web: privacyglassolutions.com

PRL ALUMINUM, 14760 Don Julian Rd., Industry, CA 91746, 877/775-2586, 626/968-7507, Fax: 877/274-8800, Email: davidod@prlaluminum.com, Web: prlaluminum.com

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS, 13640 Nelson Ave., Industry, CA 91746, 800/433-7044, Fax: 877/274-8800, Web: prlglass.com

PRO VIEW 2000 LLC, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: sales@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

PRO WINDOW & DOOR, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Fax: 501/663-6579, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC., 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: fbobick@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD., No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guangdong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

PRODIM USA, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

PROFILE LAMINATORS, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC., 2805 Shire Rd., Medina, MN 55340, 800/841-1392, Web: progressivesys.com

PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, Ltd., 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6230, Email: todd@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 800/789-6633, Fax: 800/880-7141, Email: info@protectiveproducts.com, Web: protectiveproducts.com

PROTECTO WRAP CO., 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protectowrap.com

PROVIA, 2150 State Rte. 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

PUNCH TOOLS INC., 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jimm@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

PURE WINDOWS, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

PURECOLOR INC., 2339A 2nd St. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/242-6854, Email: orders@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC., 220 Rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

Q

QAI LABORATORIES, 3980 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V5J 5K5, Canada, 888/540-4024 (USA), 877/461-8378 (Canada), 604/527-8378, Fax: 604/527-8368, Email: info@qai.org, Web: qai.org

QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC., W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jknep@qcompotech.com, Web: qcompotech.com

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS, 504 Hwy. 63 S., Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Email: sales@newindow.net, Web: qualitylinealsusa.com

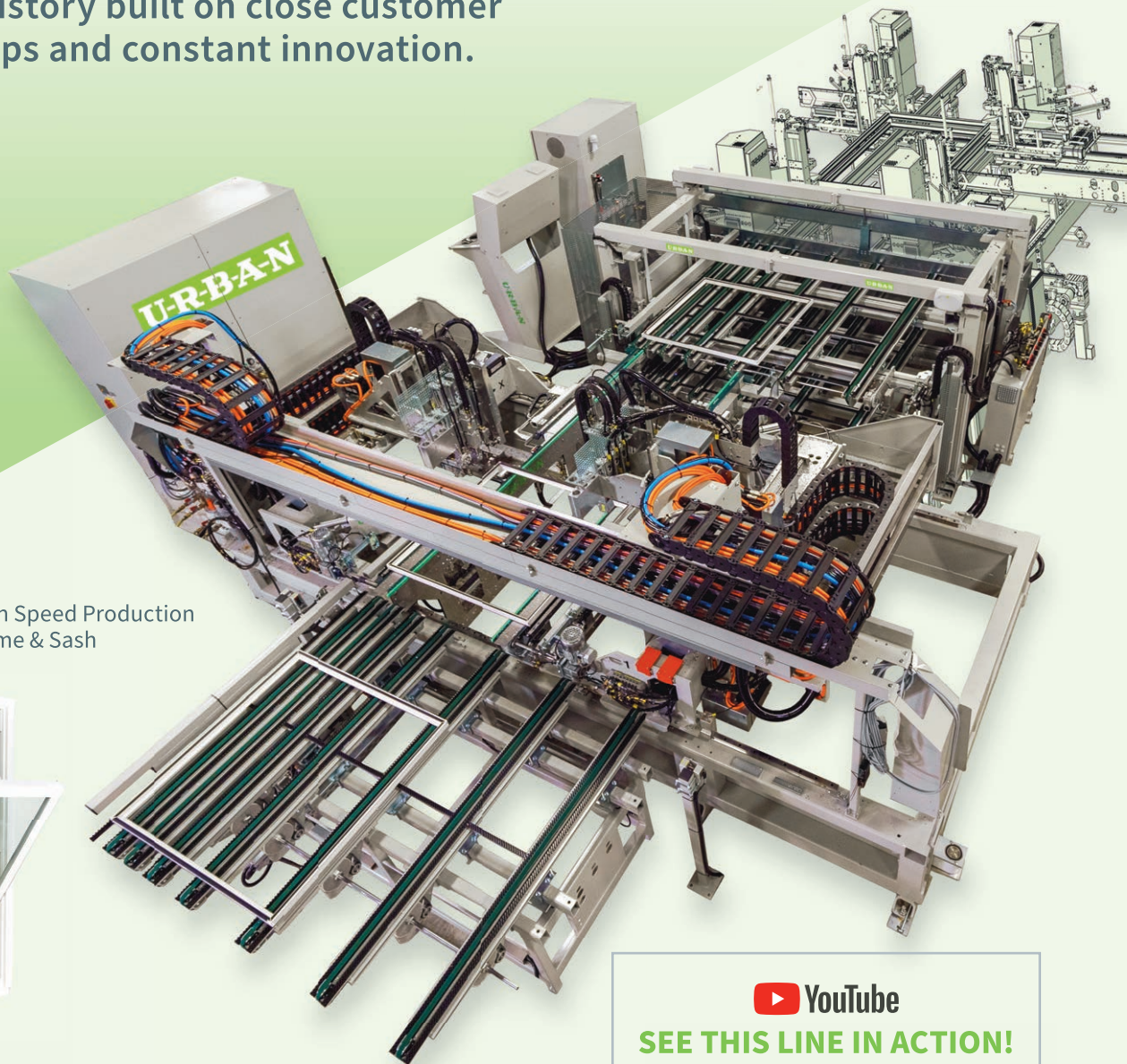
QUANEX "GIESSE", 388 South Main St., Ste. 700, Akron, OH 44311, 800/234-1963, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or amesburytruth.com

QUANEX "AMESBURYTRUTH", 388 South Main St., Ste. 700, Akron, OH 44311, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com

AUTOMATION CONCEPT – PLANNING – EXECUTION

A proven history built on close customer relationships and constant innovation.

Hung Window High Speed Production
Machinery for Frame & Sash



 YouTube

SEE THIS LINE IN ACTION!

youtube.com/UrbanMachinery

urban-machinery.com

1-800-263-4216

U-R-B-A-N

Trust. Right from the start!



QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS, 945 Bunker Hill Rd., Ste. 900, Houston, TX 77024, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com

See our ads on pages 2 and 98.

QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

QUATTROLIFTS USA, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

R

RA WORKSHOP, Str. Doamna Oltea No.76, Bucharest, Romania, +40 728 041 269, Email: sales@raworkshop.com, Web: raworkshop.com

RADISSON INDUSTRIES, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@industriesradisson.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

RAILING DYNAMICS, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 877/265-2220, Web: rdirail.com

RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC., 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

RANGATE, 1120 Yew Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com

RAVENWINDOW, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Email: admin@www.ravenwindow.com, Web: ravenwindow.com

RAYNOR COMPANY, The, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, Email: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

RAZORGAGE, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

RED HORSE USA INC., 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

REED RUBBER PRODUCTS, 3901 Union Blvd., Ste. 106, St. Louis, MO 63115, 314/450-4789, Email: info@reedrubber.com, Web: reedrubberproducts.com

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 177 Drumlin Cir., Concord, ON L4K 3E7, Canada, 800/732-3339, 905/738-4375, Fax: 905/738-4860, Email: info@regalaluminum.com, Web: regalaluminum.com

REGALEAD LTD, Columbus House, Altrincham Rd., Manchester, M22 9AF, UK, 001-44-161-946-1164, Fax: 001-44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

REGENCY PLUS WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., PO Box 128, Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Web: regencypluswindow.com

REGENT HARDWARE CORP., 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthardware.com

REHAU, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, Web: na.rehau.com

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillyarch.com, Web: reillywd.com

RELYCO, 121 Broadway, Dover, NH 03820, 800/777-7359, 603/516-3609, Email: info@relyco.com, Web: relyco.com

RENAISSANCE GSB, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

RENKO RUBBER, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocanada.com

RESCHCOR, Inc., 2123 Blakesley Pkwy., Bristol, IN 46507, 574/295-2413, Fax: 574/522-4696, Email: gnehren@reschcor.com, Web: reschcor.com

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com

RFSPROTECH, LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: bogden@ogdeninc.com, Web: ogden-group.com

RGF COMPONENTS, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

RHINOTRUSION LLC, Daytona Beach, FL, Email: sales@rhinotrusion.com, Web: rhinotrusion.com

RICHELIEU, 7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W, Montreal, QC H4S 1V4, Canada, 800/619-5446, Web: richelieu.com

RICHLIN WINDOW, 107 9th St. SE, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: richlinwindow.com

RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD., 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurling.com, Web: metalcurling.com

RINGER WINDOWS, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76574, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

RITESCREEN COMPANY LLC, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritescreen.com, Web: ritescreen.com

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4E2, Canada, 226/499-2036, Email: info@riversidemillwork.ca, Web: riversidemillwork.ca

ROCKWELL SECURITY INC., 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecurityinc.com

See our ad on page 95.

RODON GROUP, The, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC J0A 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteau@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jking@rolltechindustries.com, Web: rolltechindustries.com

ROLLAC SHUTTERS, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL, 36 Sargent Dr., Bethany, CT 06524, 866/393-7292, Fax: 203/826-2012, Email: sales@rollacover.com, Web: rollacover.com

ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

ROSATI WINDOWS, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/924-0208, Web: rosatiwindows.com

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP., 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com



ROTO NORTH AMERICA, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Email: info-usa@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

See our ads on pages 3 and 93.

ROTOX USA INC., 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com



ROYAL HAND TRUK LTD., 11538 Harrison Rd., Apple Creek, OH 44606, 330/695-3303, Email: eli@royalhandtruk.com, Web: royalhandtruk.com
See our ad on page 29.

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP., 1769 5th Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, 888/273-7522, 631/435-8888, Email: info@royalwindow.com, Web: royalwindowsanddoors.com

RUTHMANN REACHMASTER NORTH AMERICA LP, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: sales@winletusa.com, Web: winletusa.com

RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

S

S.B.M.S. INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

S.I.L PLASTIC, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 724, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

SAF SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO., 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

SALEM FABRICATION SUPPLIES, 5901 Gun Club Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/234-1982, 336/766-1104, Email: info@salemftg.com, Web: salemftg.com

SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO., 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: success@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonrollform.com

SATINAL SPA, Via del Lavoro, 1, Erba, 22036, Italy, +39-031-870573, Email: info@satinal.it, Web: satinal.it



*bending technology specifically designed & built by
North Americans using North American components
for creating pristine curved window frames from
thin wall complex North American profiles -
Guaranteed !!*



www.syn-tec.info



SIMPSON DOOR CO., 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

SING CORE, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

SKYLINE WINDOWS, 220 E. 138th St., Bronx, NY 10451, 212/491-3000, Fax: 212/491-5630, Web: skylinewindows.com

SKYREACH GROUP INC., 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: skyreachgroupinc.com

SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP., 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

SLIDE CLEAR INC., 106-3425 189 St., Surrey, BC V3Z 1A7, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

SLIDE WORKS, 1140 W Alameda Dr, Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/270-5635, Fax: 480/270-5638, Web: slideworksusa.com

SLOCOMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 767 Sans Souci Pkwy., Hanover TWP, PA 18706, 800-248-5494, 570/825-3675, Email: customerservice@slocombwindows.com, Web: slocombwindows.com

SMART GLASS SYSTEMS INC., 8201 Peters Rd., Ste. 1000, Plantation, FL 33324, 800/932-8110, Fax: 866/661-1582, Email: info@smartglass-systems.com, Web: smartglass-systems.com

SMARTLIFT US, 8927 & 8929 J St., Omaha, NE 68127, 402/215-8080, Email: smartliftus@smartlift.com, Web: smartlift.com

SMITH CASE, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com

SOFT TECH, A Cyncl Company, 401 East Las Olas Blvd., Ste. 1400, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301, 954/568-3198, Web: softtech.com

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

SOLAR INDUSTRIES, 4940 S. Alvernon Way, Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/449-2323, 520/519-8258, Fax: 520/519-8281, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustriesinc.com

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC., 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ange-Gardien, QC G0A 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solarisquebec.com/

SONIPLASTICS, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

SONIQ WINDOWS & DOORS, 3287 E Deseret Dr., St. George, UT 84790, 435/817-4865, Email: corporate@soniqwindows.com, Web: soniqwindows.com

SOSS DOOR HARDWARE, One Coreway Dr., PO Box 628, Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@soss.com, Web: soss.com

SOULDAL ACCUMETRIC, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

SOUKUP AMERICA, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, Inc., 4673 Aircenter Circle, Reno, NV 89502, 877/438-7843, 775/829-8900, Fax: 877/226-4063, Email: sales@soundproofwindows.com, Web: soundproofwindows.com

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO., 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC., 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

SPECTRUM METAL FINISHING, 535 Bev Rd., Youngstown, OH 44512, 330/758-8358, Email: jared@spectrummetal.com, Web: spectrummetal.com

SPRAYWAY INC., 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: ohernandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spraywayinc.com

SPRINGSEAL INC., 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

ST. CLOUD WINDOW, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Fax: 320/255-1513, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS, 140 Great Gulf Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 5W1, Canada, 833/887-8243, Fax: 647/243-6668, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

STANDARD DOORS INC., 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 450/663-2320, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

STANLEY DOORS, 11850 Ave. J.J. Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorproducts.com

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD., 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com

STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindowsanddoors.com

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 888/783-7447, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

STEVES & SONS, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevesdoors.com

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS, 3379 GA Hwy. 46, PO Box 319, Register, GA 30452, 912/488-2397, Email: sales@brannenmillwork.com, Web: brannenmillwork.com

STOETT INDUSTRIES, 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Email: info@stoett.com, Web: stoett.com

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, 519/885-6380, Fax: 866/693-0527, Web: strassburger.ca

STRYBUC INDUSTRIES, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC., 1624 Highland Rd., Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com
See our ad on page 124.

SULLIVAN HARDWARE, 11550 Interchange Cir. N, Miramar, FL 33025, 954/522-2358, Web: sullivanhdw.com

SUN DOR CO. INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

SUN WINDOWS INC., 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sunwindows.com

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflexwall.com, Web: sunflexusa.com

SUNSET MOULDING, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS, 10303 General Dr., Orlando, FL 32824, 800/334-5854, 407/859-2117, Fax: 800/331-6607, Email: customerservice@sun-tek.com, Web: sun-tek.com

SUPER THIN SAWS INC., 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: superthinsaws.com

SUPERIOR FINISHES INC., 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com

SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC., 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

SURFACE ARMOR LLC, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com

SYNCHRONY, 777 Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06902, 800/275-3301, Web: synchrony.com

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergywd.com



SYN-TEC, 113-1100 South Service Rd., Stoney Creek, ON L8E0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info
See our ad on page 43.

TAKA-WPR USA CORP., Lambs Lane - 11047, Newark, OH 43055, Email: info@takawpr-us.com, Web: taka-adhesives.us

TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS, 8001 Woodland Center Blvd., Ste.1400, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, 813/880-7300, Fax: 813/880-7333, Web: tifp.com

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: targetwindowsanddoors.com

TAYLOR DOOR LLC, 752 20th Ave., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com

TBP CONVERTING INC., 400 Thoms Dr., Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

We don't just make door locks, we engineer piece of mind.

- › Engineered in Europe, trusted worldwide
- › Designed for wood, vinyl, aluminium and composite doors
- › Backed by decades of fenestration expertise

For those who value quality, consistency and ease of use, MACO is the name to know.

enquiry@macouk.net maco.eu

TECHNO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, 9401 N.W. 106th St., Ste. 111, Medley, FL 33178, 305/888-6324, Fax: 305/888-6325, Email: sales@technorubberindustries.com, Web: technorubberindustries.com

TECHNOFORM, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

TECNIPLAST INC., 11880 57E Ave., Montreal, QC H1E 2M7, Canada, 800/713-6613, 514/648-5432, Fax: 514/648-6357, Email: plamoureux@tecnipplast.com, Web: tecnipplast.com

TECNOGLASS, Inc., 10653 N.E. Quaybridge Ct., Miami, FL 33138, 305/638-5158, Web: eswindows.com

TEDEE, +48-22-307-72-67, Email: support@teedee.com, Web: teedee.com

TEKTON INNOVATIONS, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektioninnovations.com, Web: tektioninnovations.com

TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC., 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

TESA TAPE INC., 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

THERMAL WINDOWS LLC, 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwindows.com

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA, 12 Halls Rd., PO Box 570, Old Lyme, CT 06371, 860/339-5922, Email: info@thermallybrokensteelusa.com, Web: thermallybrokensteelusa.com

THERMA-TRU CORP., 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: thermatru.com

THERMOSEAL GROUP LTD., Gavin Way, Nexus Point, Off Holford Dr., Birmingham, West Midlands B6 7AF, United Kingdom, +44-1213-313950, Web: thermosealgroup.com

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS, 1120 38th Ave. NE, Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 877/565-0159, 320/529-4012, Fax: 320/529-4017, Email: info@thermo-techwindows.com, Web: ttwindows.com

THERVAL, 1451 N Industrial Park DR STE 2-3, Nogales, AZ 85621, 408/691-5501, Email: sales@therval.com, Web: therval.com

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO., 4200 Parliament Place, Ste. 600, Lanham, MD 20706, 866/57-CREEK, Web: thompsoncreek.com

THREEKIT, 100 S. Wacker Dr., Ste 450, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/549-8882, Web: threekit.com

TIGERSTOP LLC, 12909 NE 95th St., Vancouver, WA 98862, 360/254-0661, Fax: 360/260-0755, Email: sales@tigerstop.com, Web: tigerstop.com

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL, 60 Industrial Rd., Bradford, ON L3Z 3G7, Canada, 800/361-8782, 905/853-9955, Fax: 289/842-9905, Email: info@tiltco.com, Web: tiltco.com

TIM-ING CENTAR, Internacionalnih Brigada 81, Opornica, Kragujevac 34321, Serbia, +381-34-371284, Fax: +381-34-370347, Email: info@tim-ing.com, Web: tim-ing.com

TITON INC., PO Box 241, Granger, IN 46530, 574/271-9699, Fax: 574/271-9771, Email: kenny.russell@titon.com, Web: titon.com

TLC MOULDINGS, 1554 Springhead Church Rd., Willacoochee, GA 31650, 866/653-4852, 912/534-6363, Fax: 912/534-5010, Email: cyoung@tlcmouldings.com, Web: tlcmouldings.com

TOM BROWN INC., 224 Georgetown Rd., Lawrence, PA 15055, 724/743-2121, Fax: 724/743-0521, Email: ralexander@tombrowninc.com, Web: tombrowninc.com

TORRANCE ALUMINUM, 3087 12th St., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/783-9302, Fax: 951/783-9031, Email: info@torrancealuminum.com, Web: torrancealuminum.com

TREMCO CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS, 3735 Green Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, 800/321-7906, Fax: 216/292-5036, Email: TSCS@tremcoinc.com, Web: tremcosealants.com

T-REX, 1100 rue Armand Bombardier, Terrebonne, QC Terrebonne, Canada, Email: info@trexdoorsecurity.com, Web: trexdoorsecurity.com

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC., 50 Louise Dr., Ivyland, PA 18974, 800/213-6100, 215/672-5233, Fax: 215/674-9324, Email: sales@trimlinewindows.com, Web: trimlinewindows.com

TRIMLITE LLC, 901 SW 39th St., Renton, WA 98057, 800/929-3371, 425/251-8685, Email: marketing@trimlite.com, Web: trimlite.com

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC, 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/375-8120, Web: trinityglass.com

TRINSEO, 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

TRU TECH DOORS, 20 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Vaughan, ON L4H 0B1, Canada, 888/760-0099, Fax: 877/760-9811, Email: info@trutechdoors.com, Web: trutechdoors.com

TRUE CONTRACTOR SOFTWARE, 3944 Airway Cir., Clearwater, FL 33762, 833/438-8783, Email: sales@constructtrue.com, Web: constructtrue.com

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC, 1111 E 71st Ave., Denver, CO 80229, 888/286-3931, Email: info@trustile.com, Web: trustile.com

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT, 753 Cattlemen Rd., Unit 1, Sarasota, FL 34232, 941/378-8823 (TUBE), Fax: 941/342-8844, Email: info@tubular-skylight.com, Web: tubular-skylight.com

TUFF-N-LITE®, 325 Spencer Rd., Conover, NC 28613, 877/883-3654, Fax: 828/322-7881, Web: tuffn-lite.com

TURTLESOFT LLC, 110 Myrtle Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790, 607/220-4514, Email: info@turtlesoft.com, Web: turtlesoft.com

TUSCO DISPLAY, 239 Chestnut St., Gnadenhutten, OH 44629, 740/206-8298, 740/254-4343, Fax: 740/254-4839, Email: mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com, Web: tuscodisplay.com

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC, 3325 W Ali Baba Ln., Ste. 602, Las Vegas, NV 89118-1775, 702/508-4827, Email: contact@27estore.com, Web: 27estore.com

U

UFLEX, 6442 Parkland Dr., Sarasota, FL 34243, 941-529-0330, Email: jsmith@uflexusa-ucs.com, Web: ultraflexcontrolsyste.ms.it/

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC., 110 Chelsea St., Everett, MA 02149, 617/387-5566, Web: ultimatewindowsinc.com

ULTRAFAB INC., 1050 Hook Rd., Farmington, NY 14425, 800/535-1050, 585/924-2186, Fax: 585/924-7680, Email: sales@ultrafab.com, Web: ultrafab.com

UNEEDA BOLT & SCREW CO. INC., 10 Capitol Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 800/535-2800, 201/440-8600, Fax: 201/440-7668, Email: sales@uneeadobolt.com, Web: uneeadobolt.com

UNI LINK SOFTWARE & AUTOMATION USA LLC, Email: info@unilinkautomation.com, Web: unilinkautomation.com

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP., 2155 Fernand-Lafontaine Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2J4, Canada, 800/668-1580, 450/670-6844, Fax: 450/670-7144, Email: unicel@unicelarchitectural.com, Web: unicelarchitectural.com



UNI-K FENESTRATION LLC, Miami, FL, 305/409-9971, 305/420 6910, Email: info@unik-windows.com, Web: unik-windows.com

See our ads on pages 64 and 123.

UNIKOO GROUP INC., 4610 Santa Anita Ave., Ste. D, El Monte, CA 91006, 626-522-1551, Email: info@unikooogroup.com, Web: unikooogroup.com

UNILUX AG, Industriegebiet, Salmthal, D-54528, Germany, +49-6578-189-0, Email: info@unilux.de, Web: unilux.de

UNIST INC., 4134 36th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-5462, 616/949-0853, Fax: 616/949-9503, Email: salesupport@unist.com, Web: unist.com

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., Inc., 24-36 Fadem Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081, 800/848-4550, 973/912-0600, Fax: 973/912-8866, Email: info@unitedwindowmfg.com, Web: unitedwindowmfg.com

UNIVERSAL WINDOWS DIRECT, 24801 Rockside Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 855/395-9377, 440/786-1400, Email: info@universalwindowsdirect.com, Web: universalwindowsdirect.com

UPSTATE DOOR, 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, 585/786-3880, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: sales@upstatedoor.com, Web: upstatedoor.com

URBAN MACHINERY CORP., 125 Werlich Dr., Cambridge, ON N1T 1N7, Canada, 800/263-4216, 519/624-0080, Fax: 519/624-8588, Email: sales@urban-machinery.com, Web: urban-machinery.com
See our ad on page 41.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC., 3000 Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: usblookwindows.com

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP), 16201 Branch Ct., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774, 301/218-7920, Fax: 301/218-7925, Email: info@usbp.com, Web: usbp.com

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES, 1175 Hwy 23, 8, Suwanee, GA 30024, 770/271-1266, Email: uscf@uscusomized.com, Web: uscusomized.com

US POLYMERS INC., 1057 S. Vail, Montebello, CA 90640, 800/737-4569, 323/717-4072, Fax: 323/908-4144, Email: jdobel@uspolymerinc.com, Web: WINtek.duramaxbp.com/wintek-window-grid-systems/ | Allview Shutters: allviewshutters.com/fabricators.html

UTS WARRANTY SERVICES, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 800/407-5706, 972/633-6800, Email: info@utswarranty.com, Web: utswarranty.com

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91010, 626/962-7568, Email: info@valuewds.com, Web: valuewds.com

VAN ISLE WINDOWS, 404 Hillside Ave., Victoria, BC V8T 1Y7, Canada, 250/383-7128, Web: vanislewindows.com

VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD., 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Fax: 360/254-3984, Web: vanguardfenestration.com

VANTAGEPOINT INDUSTRIES LLC, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., 104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com, Web: vantagepointindustries.com

SCHWEISS 507-476-9376

DESIGNER DOORS

Let us help you with your door needs!

Schweiss Doors designed and built the glass bifold door for Fermilab National Particle Physics Lab, IL

SCHWEISSDOORS.COM

VECTOR WINDOWS, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, 218/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: support@vectorwindows.com, Web: vectorwindows.com

VEKA INC., 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: vekainc.com

VELUX AMERICA INC., 450 Old Brickyard Rd., Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: veluxusa.com

VENTANA USA, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4540, Email: information@ventanapa.com, Web: ventana-usa.com

VERRE SELECT INC., 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: info@verreselect.com, Web: verreselect.com

VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE, 12959 Jupiter Rd., 252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: support@vertigraph.com, Web: vertigraph.com

VESUVIUS USA, 1115 Hwy. 301 North, Ste. B, Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Web: vesuvius.com

VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: info@viconerubber.com, Web: viconerubber.com

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: mike@vi-lux.com, Web: vi-lux.com

VINYL COMPANY, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com, Web: thevinylco.com

VINYL KRAFT, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 740/456-4949, Email: info@vinylkraft.com, Web: vinylkraft.com

VINYL LITE TECHNOLOGY INC., 13027 Harmon Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76177, 800/259-2937, Email: info@vinyltitech.com, Web: vinyltitech.com

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 800/668-4820, 416/741-7820, Fax: 416/741-6307, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Email: info@Vinylmax.com, Web: Vinylmax.com

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Email: vinylprowindows@gmail.com, Web: vinyl-pro.ca

VINYLTEK WINDOWS, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 888/540-7033, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: info@vinyltek.com, Web: vinyltek.com

VINYLVISIONS, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: orders@vinylvisions.net, Web: vinylvisions.net

VISCAN FASTENERS, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: sales@viscan.ca, Web: viscan.ca

VISION COATINGS LTD., 3-150 New Huntington Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 4N4, Canada, 905/851-3199, Email: info@visioncoatings.ca, Web: visioncoatings.ca

VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD., 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: info@visionextrusions.com, Web: visionextrusions.com

VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC., 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: denise@visionhardware.com, Web: visionhardware.com
See our ad on page 91.

VISIONAR WINDOW SYSTEMS, 5430 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 3X7, Canada, Email: brent@visionarwindows.com, Web: visionarwindows.com

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 1019 N. Colorado St., Ste. 102, Gilbert, AZ 85233, (480) 998-3940, Email: info@vistapointesystems.com, Web: vistapointesystems.com

VISTAMARK ENTERPRISES, LLC, 3581 S. Hwy 287, Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/576-8688, Fax: 972/576-8677, Web: vistamarkwindows.com

VITRE-ART, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: msaraceno@vitre-art.com, Web: vitre-art.com

VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: archservices@vitro.com, Web: vitroglazings.com

VIWINCO INC., Morgantown Business Park, 851 Hemlock Rd., Morgantown, PA 19543, 800/927-2848, Email: info@viwinco.com, Web: viwinco.com

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: sales@viwintech.com, Web: viwintech.com

VKR HOLDING A/S, Breettevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: info@vkr-holding.com, Web: vkr-holding.com

VTECH INDUSTRIES, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: jason@vtechindustries.com, Web: vtechindustries.com/

VYNACOLOUR, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: vynacolour@hotmail.com

VYTEX, 9425 Washington Blvd. N, Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, Web: vytextwindows.com

VYTRON LLC, 1000 Vytron Rd., Loudon, TN 37774, 865/458-4624, ext. 223, Fax: 865/458-2206, Web: vytron.com

W



WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT, 20140 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44116, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: sales@wakefeldequipment.com, Web: wakefeldequipment.com

See our ad on page 13.

WALCO INC., 9017 Arrow Route, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/483-3333, Web: walcotech.com

WALLSIDE WINDOWS, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: wallsidewindows.com

WANDRES CORP., 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48108, 734/214-9903, Email: Sales@WandresUSA.com, Web: wandres.com

WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: contact@wscp.com, Web: wscp.com

WASCO WINDOWS, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: engineering@wascowindows.com, Web: wascowindows.com

WAUDENA, 7305 Commerce Dr., Schofield, WI 54476, 800/236-1528, Web: waudena.com



Matt. Extreme. Mattex.

Lamination – state-of-the-art

Continental is once again setting an example with Conti® mattex. The attractive, matte-sandy surface adds noticeable value to construction elements. It looks and feels like powder-coated aluminum. The innovative product is also impressive from a technical point of view: Conti® mattex is resistant to scratching and chemicals and is easy to clean. Equipped with proven cool colors and cool colors PLUS technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates.



[www.continental-industry.com/
exterior-films](http://www.continental-industry.com/exterior-films)

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC., 210 Bartor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 800/829-2277, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

WEAVEX COMPANY, The, 5755 Oberlin Dr., Ste. 301, San Diego, CA 92121, 619/880-8125, Email: info@theweavexco.com, Web: theweavexco.com

WEISS USA LLC, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

WELDCO GLASS RACKS, 12349 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS, 106 Jessie Ave., Campbellville, ON LOP 1B0, Canada, 866/618-0606, Email: john@wellingtonwindows.ca, Web: wellingtonwindows.ca

WEST WINDOW CORP., 226 Industrial Park Dr., Martinsville, VA 24112, 800/446-4167, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Email: info@westwindow.com, Web: westwindow.com

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

WESTERN GLASS SUPPLY INC., 355 Yuma St., Denver, CO 80223, 800/833-9996, 303/744-9990, Fax: 303/744-9991, Email: ordesk@westernglasssupply.com, Web: westernglasssupply.com

WESTERN REFLECTIONS, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 2200 E. Riverview Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/398-9643, Web: WesternWindowSystems.com

WESTLAKE ROYAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 2801 Post Oak Blvd., Ste.600, Houston, TX 77056, 800/255-1727, Web: westlakeroyalbuildingproducts.com

WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS INC., 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Fax: 905/494-0469, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

FENESTRATION INC., 5210 Alpha Ave., Reno, NV 89506, 775/993-9410, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whsfen.com

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: mfsugrue@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorewindows.com, Web: wincorewindows.com

WINDOOR QUOTE, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

WINDOR, 6537 E 46th St., Tulsa, OK 74145, 918/664-4017, Email: info@windor.com, Web: windor.com

WIN-DOR INC., 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

WINDOW & DOOR COMPONENTS, 4504 10 St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6K3, Canada, 403/938.1064, Email: orders@wndc.ca, Web: wndc.ca

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC., 4705 Bayberry St., Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., PO Box 265, Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

WINDOW MART, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

WINDOW SEAL, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: Robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC., 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 800/367-7335, 952/881-8800, Fax: 952/881-4888, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD., 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: windowmaker.com

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC., 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: windowsbyunlimited.com

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

WINPRO, A Member of the Formtek Group, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com

See our ad on page 107.

WINSYS, 1335 El Camino, Pekin, IL 61554, 800/946-7971, Fax: 309/681-0010, Email: info@windflite.com, Web: windflite.com

WINGTEGRA WINDOWS, 1-30941 Peardonville Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6K3, Canada, 604/776-0898, Email: info@wingtegra.ca, Web: wingtegra.ca

WITTE NORTH AMERICA, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC., 225 Elf Way, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC., 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, 208/452-3801, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC., 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

WOODWARE SYSTEMS, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresystems.com

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Fax: 334/215-1889, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

WORLDWIDE DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 19175 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Lutz, FL 33548, 800/749-1006, 813/870-0003, Fax: 800/749-4781, Email: customerservice@worldwidedoor.com, Web: worldwidedoor.com

WPR SRL UNIPERSONALE, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

WRAP-TAK, LLC, 11047 Lambs Ln., Newark, OH 43055, 866/404-5401, 973/650-3232, Email: jpitcher@wraptak.com, Web: wraptak.com

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC., 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC., 520-255 West 1st St., N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/983-2232, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewintech.com

WYTHE WINDOWS INC., 50 Spring St., Ramsey, NJ 07446, 201/962-7444, Email: info@wythewindows.com, Web: wythewindows.com

Y

YALE SECURITY INC., 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 855/213-5841, Email: support@yalelocks.com, Web: yalelock.com

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC., 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwinc.com, Web: ydwinc.com

YKK AP AMERICA INC., 101 Marietta St. NW, Ste. 2100, Atlanta, GA 30303, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Fax: 678/838-6001, Web: ykkap.com

YORK FLASHINGS, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC., PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC., 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomjr@yymm.com, Web: yubarivermoulding.com

YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC., PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

Z

ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

ZENEX INTERNATIONAL, 1 Zenex Cir., Cleveland, OH 44146, 866/217-5100, 440/232-4155, Fax: 440/232-5101, Email: marketing@gmichemical.com, Web: zenexint.com
See our ad on page 39.

ZIPPY GRID, 3666 West 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84120, 801/532-3106, Email: sales@zippygrid.com, Web: zippygrid.com

ZIPWALL LLC, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Web: zipwall.com

449 DODGE STREET, KENT, OHIO WWW.KENTAUTOMATION.COM TELEPHONE: (330) 678-6343

OVER 5000 INSTALLATIONS

NOTCH BOXES • LENGTH GAUGES • END MILLS • SAWING CENTERS •
ROUTING CENTERS • DRILLING CENTERS



KENT
AUTOMATION
DESIGN CUSTOMIZATION

Editor's Note: This section of the Window & Door Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 52-66 focus on window manufacturers; pages 68-79 feature door manufacturers; and pages 84-87 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the Company Directory section beginning on page 8. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the Suppliers section, beginning on page 88.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOC.

Window Line: Manufacturers of steel windows and doors.

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Window Line: Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings.

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Window Line: Solera is an insulated glass daylighting unit that diffuses natural light into a space. This glass unit has R-values up to R-18.

Distribution: North America and Worldwide

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, all types of North American and European windows.

Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AG MILLWORKS

Window Line: Folding window systems

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Window Line: Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER GROUP

Window Line: Air Master Group manufactures impact-rated aluminum windows for residential, commercial, and institutional projects. Products are distributed across Puerto Rico, the U.S., and the Caribbean through retail partners and specialty dealers.

Distribution: Distribution throughout Puerto Rico, the continental U.S., and the Caribbean. Channels include retail partners, specialty dealers, contractors, and project distributors.

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Window Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Window Facade, Punch Windows, Roof Windows, Insert Windows, Hidden Vent Windows

Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, INC.

Window Line: Custom Thermally Broken Aluminum Casement, Awning, Hopper, Transom, Fixed and Sliding Windows for the Residential and Commercial sectors.

Distribution: West Coast distribution through specialty dealers and lumberyards with window/door showrooms.

L WEATHER AT HOME

Window Line: PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2" air space. Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Window Line: Bow/Bay Window Plywood, Extension Jambs. Wood Products for Window Manufacturers

Distribution: National

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance - Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALLOY WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Custom windows fabrication using thermally broken steel and European hardware.

Distribution: entire US, direct

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Window Line: Alpen produces high quality modern windows with groundbreaking energy efficiency properties. Alpen offers three lines of high quality windows; Zenith, Tyrol, and Aspekt+, each with differing characteristics in order to fit many types of projects.

Distribution: United States

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

Window Line: Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.

Distribution: Southern California

ALSIDE

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

ALUPLAST US

Window Line: German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations

Distribution: US & Canada

AMERISTAR WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

AMSCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.

Distribution: Intermountain West

Discover Novacel Global Surface Solutions

You make it perfect, we keep it that way!

High-Quality Films to preserve all your IGUs, profiles and doors



High-Performance Laminators, ready to be integrated into your production



Horizontal Laminators



Vertical Laminators



Contact us!

contactusa@novacel-solutions.com

www.novacel-solutions.com



ANDERSEN CORP.

Window Line: Andersen's windows and window products are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials, along with a number of corresponding screen products. Styles of windows include both standard and specialty shapes. Andersen's window selection is designed to fit a wide range of design tastes and functionalities.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Window Line: Steel, thermal aluminum and wood windows; impact-rated windows

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

Distribution: San Francisco and Bay Area

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

Distribution: Nationwide

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Window Line: The ABSi product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl casement windows, replacement windows, sliding windows

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt and Turn windows, custom design windows, and double hung windows

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Hacienda Series- vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K.

Window Line: PVC windows; aluminum windows; window-mounted, built-in and facade shutters, jalousie; screens

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high-quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Window Line: Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Window Line: We carry Tilt/Turn Aluminum Windows, Sliding, Casement, Double Hung Windows

Distribution: Nationwide and we serve distributors, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available.

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows in a variety of models

Distribution: Hawaii

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Bieber USA crafts premium European-style windows and doors combining wood, aluminum, and bronze for superior design, energy efficiency, and performance.

Distribution: Nationwide delivery across the U.S., with dealer and architect networks in Canada, Mexico & Europe.



**Three window brands.
One trusted resource to bring them all home.**

From top-tier luxury homes to high-efficiency new builds, AMI offers a versatile portfolio of window brands to meet every project need backed by the tools and support to make every build better.

www.associatedmaterialsinnovations.com/

BIGFOOT DOOR

Window Line: Bigfoot Door is the North American distributor of Schüco aluminum window systems—setting the benchmark for precision, energy efficiency, and architectural flexibility. Available through our fabrication partners in Tilt & Turn, Casement, Motorized, and Curtainwall configurations.

Distribution: United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean

BLISS NOR AM

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows, doors, skylights, wine rooms. Thermally broken steel windows, doors and more.

Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Window Line: At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Storm Windows. Replacement & New Const Vinyl, Aluminum, Wood, Pella Windows. Residential & Commercial.

Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BORAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

Distribution: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout Massachusetts

BROMBAL USA

Window Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: Texas

BURRIS WINDOWS

Window Line: Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C**CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS**

Window Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Windows - offering all Window types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Installed sales to homeowners in eastern North Carolina

CASCADE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASTLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement, casement, awning, garden and slider windows

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes & shapes available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Window Line: Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact resistant vinyl windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Window Line: Vinyl windows - Double-Hung, Casement, Sliding, Bay & Bow, Picture, Garden, Shaped, Basement Hopper, Glass Block

Distribution: Nationwide

CITIQUET INC.

Window Line: Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

Distribution: New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Climate Solutions has provided the highest quality materials and best designs in windows and doors for over a decade. We have been manufacturing all of our windows and doors out of our Franklin Park, IL location.

Distribution: We service the Midwest and neighboring states

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Window Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications.

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMFORT LINE INC.

Window Line: Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

COMFORT VIEW

Window Line: Vinyl windows

COMFORT WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Upstate New York

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows
Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Specializing in new thermally broken steel windows in hot rolled, cold rolled, stainless steel and bronze along with restoration, offering historical, high performance insulated glass units featuring Liberty Restoration Glass.
Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Window Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad
Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Window Line: Wood window screens and glass.
Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum-clad windows, aluminum windows, wood composite windows. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: The Coronet DUE and TRIO collection give homeowners what they want most... exceptional durability, energy efficiency, and value. Energy Star rating is an available option. And it fits virtually any design need: single hung, double hung, slider, picture window, and also is available in bow and bay configuration.

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Window Line: Creative Millwork builds partnerships with our clients to develop specific grille solutions for each of your window series, resulting in seamless integration to sync up with your production needs. From commercial projects with over 1,500 grilles to renovations where an entryway needs one grille produced with custom precision, we have done it all. Using state-of-the-art technology, your window grilles are fully integrated and perfectly matched to your requirements. Choose from multiple programs or we can create a one-of-a-kind custom solution, Creative Millwork can work with you to deliver the grilles you need in the colors, materials and finishes specified.

Distribution: Manufacturers, Distributors, Dealers, Wholesaler, Glaziers, Architects, Manufacturer of Windows, Doors, Skylights, Sunrooms

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Window Line: Security Doors line includes Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, French Doors, Bi-Fold Doors, Stacking Doors.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows
Distribution: National

CRP SALES INC.

Window Line: Window & door hardware, components, I.G. fabrication, supplies and automated lines

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Window Line: Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Window Line: We design and import hardware for the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

CYPRESS WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows: Awning, French, Double-hung, Casement, Sliding, Tilt & Turn, Center pivot.

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Window Line: Casement Operator, Window Hinge, Locking Handle, Casement Lock, Window Stay
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our window products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Pennsylvania and New Jersey

DAKO WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Windows doors patio doors garage doors screens of Premium European quality.
Distribution: Europe, America, Japan, NZ

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Ontario

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Window Line: Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows
Distribution: Southeast

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Eastern Europe

DESCO ARCHITECTURAL, INC.

Window Line: Blinds & Shades, Louvers, Screens & Storm Products, Window Hardware (Commercial), Windows (Commercial)

DON YOUNG CO.

Window Line: Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.
Distribution: East Coast

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets
Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Window Line: Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.

Distribution: North America

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Window Line: Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 15 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum windows.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Window Line: Windows and doors, window replacement, windows contractor, window installation, patio doors

Distribution: Canada

EFCO - APOGEE ARCHITECTURAL METALS

Window Line: Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications

Distribution: National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Window Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.

Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of residential windows for the new construction and replacement markets.

Distribution: South - Distribution

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENGINEERED CUSTOM COATINGS, LLC

Window Line: Paint and Coatings

Distribution: Global

ERPEN

Window Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

ES

Window Line: ES offers high-performance windows combining innovative design and energy efficiency, customizable in size, colors, and finishes, including jumbo and curved glass options.

Distribution: We distribute our windows globally through a network of dealers, serving markets in North America, the Caribbean, and Latin America, catering to both residential and commercial projects.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl Windows - Tilt/ Turn; Casement and Awning; Double/ Single Hung & Slider

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Steel casement windows

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows - Tilt/ Turn; Casement; Awning; Picture

Distribution: Showrooms in British Columbia, Ontario and Seattle, WA.

EURO-WALL

Window Line: Clad windows

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Window Line: Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

EXTRALUM USA

Window Line: We can manufacture different types of windows: from the simplest sliding windows, to casement windows, projecting windows or tilt and turn windows.

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Window Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FEN-TECH

Window Line: Specialty shaped vinyl windows - fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.

Distribution: Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Window Line: High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.

Distribution: North America

FONTRICK DOOR

Window Line: High-end custom windows: Bifolding, Hurricane Impact, Lift and Slide, Awning, Casement, Double Hung and Fixed windows

Distribution: Northeast U.S.

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Window Line: Tilt and Turn, Espagnolettes, Hinges, Handles, Bifold, Lift Slide, Parallel Sliding Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC

Window Line: Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

GERKIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and aluminum windows for new construction and retrofit

Distribution: Vinyl is available in the central US. Aluminum products are national. All products are available through specialty window distributors and lumber yards.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Window Line: We fabricate Fiberglass replacement windows and doors.

Distribution: This year, we are looking to set up a few replacement window dealers in Northern Ohio and Indianapolis.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & Aluminum.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Window Line: Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Window Line: REBCO

GLASS RITE

Window Line: Manufacturer of Energy Quest vinyl windows

Distribution: New Mexico

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Window Line: Glo European windows provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations.

Distribution: CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum Windows - Fixed, Tilt/Turn, French, Tilt-Only, Curtain Wall, Descending

Distribution: Dealers in CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA and WY

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED

Window Line: Golden Windows is a reliable source for high quality windows and doors manufactured at our facility in Kitchener, Ontario. We combine a highly skilled, craftsman orientated workforce with the latest technology to produce aluminum, wood and vinyl windows and doors that exceed your need for energy efficiency, natural air flow, easy cleaning and maintenance. This is done by partnering with our suppliers and quality builders, renovators and dealers to satisfy your every need.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, jalousie models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Window Line: We are dedicated to the research of structural strengthening, heat insulation, energy saving, and sealing features of doors & windows.

Distribution: Within China, Offline marketing (Guangzhou, FoShan), online marketing (TAOBAO, Company Website, Tik Tok)

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Architectural windows for residential and commercial projects using aluminum wood composite frames and unique hardware for easy maintenance. Large sizes. Custom options. 17 wood species. Awning, Casement, Direct-Set, Tilt & Turn

Distribution: Nationwide distribution through specialty dealers.

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

Window Line: New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.

Distribution: Central U.S. (MN,WI,ND,SD,IA,NE,MO,IL)

HEARTLAND WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Midwest, through distributors

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Window Line: Window rubber seals, window rubber gaskets, window rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks

Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Window Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes... all with Cardinal IG's.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.

Distribution: National and international.

HURON WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.

Distribution: Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

Window Line: Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

I

IDEAL WINDOW MFG.

Window Line: A complete product line of premium vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, available in styles such as double hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow, basement, garden, and specialty shapes.

Distribution: Serving the northeast for over 100 years.

IKON WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows, clad windows, steel windows

INDOW

Window Line: Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit.

Distribution: United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Window Line: All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hungs, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.

Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Window Line: Fiberglass Windows

Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNOTECH WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units

Distribution: Western Canada

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows

Distribution: MidNortheast

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Vinyl windows (Replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting-edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance!

Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

INTUS WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards

Distribution: Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

J**JANSEN AMERICA INC.**

Window Line: Steel window systems

JELD-WEN INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.

Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm & screen sashes

Distribution: Nationwide

JONES PAINT & GLASS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors

Distribution: Utah and Rocky Mountain region

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacements including Heritage, Trinity and Vueline models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems

Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K**K&C INDUSTRIES INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications

Distribution: Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Window Line: Vinyl Windows

Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products

Distribution: National and international, through dealers

KEHL WINDOW AND DOOR

Window Line: Manufacturing Vinyl windows, Insulated glass and entry doors.

Distribution: Ontario

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Window Line: High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations. Specialty systems, including blast and hurricane protection, also available.

Distribution: US / Canada / Mexico

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes

Distribution: Across Canada and Northeastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Window Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.

Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Window Line: PVC Windows, Aluminum Windows, PVC-Aluminum Windows

Distribution: Poland and Europe

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD

Window Line: Manufacturing high end windows for the retrofit, replacement & high-end new construction markets.

Distribution: Canada & USA through Dealers/Distributors

L**LACANTINA DOORS**

Window Line: Made to measure folding, server, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH

Window Line: Glass roofs or skylights: the LAMILUX Heinrich Strunz Group is one of the leading manufacturers of skylights in Europe. The skylights ensure efficient use of natural daylight in a wide variety of buildings.

Distribution: Direct international distribution and shipping via selected partners.

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Storm windows

Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Window Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, USA, Maritimes

LINCOLN WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact-Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Window Line: Replacement window lines include: Pinnacle, Healthy, CrownView, SunView, and ClimateSmart.

LINEA ROSSA

Window Line: Linea Rossa provides hurricane impact resistant casement windows in the state of Florida.

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Custom mahogany windows

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Window Line: Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Window Line: Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Windows are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.

Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Window Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.

Distribution: Canada & USA

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.

Distribution: National/International

MANHATTAN STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Steel doors; Bifold doors and sliding doors; Shower doors

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco & Milgard brands

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Window Line: Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Window Line: Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows. Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MGM INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest though lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Full service Manufacturer of Solid steel doors & Windows

Distribution: Lower 48 States

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Milgard offers custom made vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows for replacement and new construction. Available with a variety of energy packages designed for comfort and energy efficiency.

Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MIRROR METALS

Window Line: We are a distributor of architectural metals.

Distribution: North America

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Window Line: Vinyl and wood windows

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.

Window Line: Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers

Distribution: National

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Window Line: We manufacture a full line of vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Products manufactured include double hung, sliders, picture windows, casement, awnings, bays, bow, and so much more including shapes and single hung windows. Our options offerings are limitless with our paint and stain options, dual and triple glazing as well as SDL offerings. Additionally for new construction, we offer exterior casings, extension jambs, and interior receivers for sheetrock and wood.

Distribution: We distribute throughout the Northeast to Lumber Yard dealers.

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Window Line: Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, INC.

Window Line: New Construction & Replacement Vinyl Window. Double Hungs, Single Hungs, Sliders, Fixed, Casements, Awnings, Bays, Bows, Gardens, Patio Doors, Hoppers, Architectural Shapes & More!

Distribution: NH, MA, NY, CT, RI, NJ, PA, DE, MD

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Michigan's Upper Peninsula

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVA PLASTECH INC.

Window Line: Cellular PVC and Rigid PVC lineals, In-house designs or OEM profiles

Distribution: North America, Direct to Manufacturers

NOVACEL INC.

Window Line: Temporary films for IGU, glass, PVC and Aluminum profiles protection and film lamination machine.

O

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility & excellent unprimed adhesion.

Distribution: United States and Canada

NT WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and Aluminum residential windows for both new construction and replacement markets, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement, custom shapes made in-house.

Distribution: Authorized network of dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MO, KS, TN, MS, LA, AL, GA, CO and ID.

ODL, INC.

Window Line: ODL's Blinds + Glass solutions feature enclosed blinds for hinged patio doors and windows, offering a sleek, low-maintenance design with privacy, light control, and lasting durability.

Distribution: US and Canada, Residential and light commercial channels.

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS, INC.

Window Line: Aluminum Extrusions

Distribution: Manufacturers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Steel, thermally broken, fire-rated, impact-rated, custom, fixed, casement, slider, projected, aluminum, detention, residential, commercial, high-end, landmark, historical

Distribution: USA

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Window Line: Manufacturer and Distributor of Hardware for Sliding Doors and Windows

Distribution: Sales to Manufacturers of Windows and Distributors and Resellers of Fenestration products and Service Industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Window Line: Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

Distribution: North America

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Selling to homeowners in Western New York state

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: East Coast through dealers

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Window Line: Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Window Line: Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PLY GEM

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain, 4 exterior laminates, and full paint program.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Quebec

PRECISION MILLWORKS, INC.

Window Line: DH windows, casements, box & radius transom sash only & units, specialty radius millwork, sash replacement kits, columns, entry trim packages

Distribution: Southeast by truck delivery, freight nationwide

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Sliding; Double Hung; Single Hung; Arch and special shape windows; Picture Windows; Casement and Awning Windows

PRL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum bifold, sliders, modular curtainwall

PRO WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Alliance vinyl window systems products

Distribution: Arkansas and surrounding region

PROVIA

Window Line: Professional-class vinyl (Endure™, Aspect™, ecoLite™) and wood-clad vinyl (Aeris™) window lines with a wide variety of customization options.

Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

PURE WINDOWS

Window Line: The PURE window line – sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.

Distribution: Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

Window Line: Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Caribbean

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC.

Window Line: PVC Extrusion For Window Models Including Double Hungs, Single Hungs, Horizontal Sliders, Casements, Awnings, Hoppers, & Accessories

Distribution: All of United States

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum windows and railings

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REGENCY PLUS WINDOWS

Window Line: All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.

Distribution: East Coast, Midwest

REHAU

Window Line: REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Window Line: Renaissance bronze windows

Distribution: Nationwide

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

Window Line: Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RICHLIN WINDOW

Window Line: Richlin Vinyl, Richlin Heritage innovative sustainable vinyl, and Specialty Windows in just about any shape, size or combination you can think of.

Distribution: Serving the Midwest and beyond, including MN, WI, ND, SD, IA, NE, KS, MO, and IL.

RINGER WINDOWS

Window Line: Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

Distribution: Texas

ROSATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Window Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Manufacturer of uPVC windows of all style, Double Hunts, Sliders, Casements, Awning windows, Egress windows.

Distribution: Selling to lumber yards, contractors, homeowners in the Tri-state area.

S

SAUC MINIMAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Aluminum windows

SCHÖNLINE USA

Window Line: Choose Schönlne PVC windows for their exceptional benefits and upgrade your living spaces to better levels of comfort, style and efficiency.

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, impact rated windows, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Window Line: Wide range of configurations and sizes of vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and hurricane impact windows.

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SHWINCO

Window Line: Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

Distribution: Southeast

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

Distribution: National - USA.

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum impact resistant windows.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYLINE WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum double hung windows, tilt & turns, inswing and outswing casements

SLOCOMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Over 20 states including ME, NH, MA, CT, RI, NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, TN, KY, OH, IN, MI, and MS

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Window Line: Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Window Line: Casement windows, Sliding windows, Awning windows, and Double hung windows.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Window Line: Omni Window Systems - featuring Omni White PVC, Omni Combo PVC and Omni Combo ALU.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SONIQ WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Premium aluminum windows engineered for strength, slim sightlines, and energy efficiency. Fully customizable to fit modern and classic designs.

Distribution: Available across U.S. markets through 16 SONIQ locations, builder partnerships, and direct to homeowner sales.

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, INC.

Window Line: Soundproof windows can reduce current noise levels by 75-95%.

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood windows for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, awning, fixed both in all wood and clad exterior. Both push out and crankout.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Window Line: We design and manufacture a complete line of aluminum windows, sliding glass doors, terrace doors, acoustically rated curtain wall, and storefront systems for commercial buildings, where aesthetics and advance performance are critical considerations.

Distribution: Nationwide

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High energy efficient window systems.

Distribution: Canada; dealers and building material distributors.

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows and patio doors

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. and Japan

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Window Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum replacement windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: East Coast with plants in Massachusetts and South Carolina

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Hurricane and impact resistant.

Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Premium clad wood windows

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Clad wood windows targeted at luxury housing market

Distribution: Ontario

T**TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS**

Window Line: Superior vinyl windows with 3 complete lines, painted exteriors, woodgrain interiors on some lines. Price point for all needs.

Distribution: Midwest

TECNOGLASS, INC.

Window Line: Durable and efficient products that withstand the stringent statewide protocols, including casement, single-hung, fixed, and sliding windows.

THERMAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Thermally-broken aluminum windows for commercial projects. Hurricane/impact windows. Military AFTP windows.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Window Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Windows and Curtain Wall systems. Frames available in Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to, Fixed, Single/Double Casement, Bi-folding, Sliding, Pocketing, Tilt Turn, Hopper, Awning, Pivot, Single Hung, Arched and Skylights.

Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including single- and double-hungs, sliders, and sliding patio doors

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THERVAL

Window Line: Commercial and Residential Windows, Tempered Glass

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Window Line: Tiltco Architectural offers high-performance aluminum glazing systems, including European fixed and operating tilt-and-turn windows. Our innovative designs ensure excellent ventilation, security, and easy maintenance while providing superior thermal insulation and noise reduction.
Distribution: North American and Caribbean

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Window Line: 2500 Series Thermal Break Windows - Casement, Awning, Hopper, Fixed or Combination Windows
Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows for use in replacement, remodeling, new construction, and historically certified rehabilitation projects. Products in all wood or aluminum clad exteriors include double-hung, casement, bow and bay, sash replacement systems, and architectural shapes.
Distribution: Northeast, plus Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and North Carolina

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC.

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.
Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®: Call customer service: 800/803-8182.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or workplace during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called "Solar Tubes, Light Tube, Sun Pipes, and Light Tunnels". Perfected since 1994.
Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

UFLEX

Window Line: 200+window automation actuators to open + close windows for natural ventilation or smoke evacuation.
Distribution: UCS sells direct to the end user and also through dealers in the USA.

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Window Line: Vision Control® and ViuLite®
Distribution: All North America

UNI-K FENESTRATION LLC

Window Line: Aluminum doors and windows custom-made to meet your needs, designed with technical specifications for all climate conditions — especially certified for hurricane resistance. Built for beauty. Certified for strength. Ready for any storm.
Distribution: We serve our clients at our Miami showroom, and we are currently looking for installers and dealers interested in becoming our strategic partners. Join our network. Grow with a brand built for performance and trust.

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.
Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., INC.

Window Line: A complete line of vinyl and cellular new construction and replacement windows and sliding glass doors.
Distribution: Dealer, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers and big box retailers.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.
Distribution: Building material and window dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Window Line: US Bullet Proofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.
Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US POLYMERS INC.

Window Line: WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grids offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.
Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Value Windows & Doors is a leading building products manufacturer based in Southern California, specializing in high-quality vinyl and premium aluminum windows and doors.
Distribution: Value Windows & Doors is proud to serve customers across the Southwest and Western United States.

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden
Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays & Bows; Special Shapes.
Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Specialty Window Shapes, Casements, PVC Tilt & Turn Windows & Doors, Sliding Doors, and Garden Windows
Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS

Window Line: Casement windows, Awnings, Single and Double tilt slider and Single and Double Hung windows



Uni-K Fenestration The Revolution in Aluminum Systems

Aluminum and glass solutions for all your projects.

Impact Resistant Windows and Doors.

We are looking for you: dealers and installers.

Contact us now!

305-420-6910 | www.unik-windows.com



VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient residential replacement & new construction vinyl windows, including SH, DH, sliders, casements, awnings, bays & bows, in various colors & laminate finishes. Proudly manufacturing & including FlexScreen in all windows.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies.

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: We produce custom window systems using panels from many of the major window manufacturers. We specialize in wood clad multi slide, bifold, gas strut awning, and other custom options. Our custom window systems can be as mild or wild as your customers dreams.

Distribution: We offer worldwide dealer direct sales.

VISTAMARK ENTERPRISES, LLC

Window Line: Impact and non-impact Vinyl replacement and new construction windows.

Distribution: Specialty dealers, remodelers, and home builders in Texas

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

VYTEX

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and impact-rated windows engineered for energy efficiency, strength, and lasting performance. Built to order with smooth operation, low maintenance, and extensive design options.

Distribution: Available through an exclusive network of authorized dealers and distributors across the Mid-Atlantic, Northeast, Midwest, and Southeastern United States.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: European style Tilt & Turn windows and Premium windows including Double Hung and Slider windows, Casement and Picture windows.

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin & neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Weather Shield's complete product lines of all-aluminum and clad-wood windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

Distribution: Nationwide through specialty dealers

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Picture Windows, Slider Windows, Hung Windows, Specialty Windows

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. International.

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects.

Distribution: North America

WESTLAKE ROYAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Krestmark, Legacy, and Magnolia series; Single Hung, Horizontal Slider, Casement, Awning, Picture, and Architectural Shapes

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Our Bristol/Oxford replacement windows are custom-made! All styles with "Super T-EA+" TRUE triple-pane glass, multiple soft coat Low-E layers and dual space proprietary gas mixture provide thermal efficiency for year-round comfort and energy savings.

Distribution: All windows are sold and installed via a USA specialty window/door dealer network. Dealers benefit from exclusive markets and products.

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

WIN-DOR INC.

Window Line: Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.

Distribution: Window line - West Coast through independent dealers. Folding & Multi-Slide Window - Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Window Line: High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Window Line: Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Window Line: Full Line of 3 1/4 Replacement Windows

Distribution: Canada and northern USA states

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.

Distribution: Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

Window Manufacturers

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

WINGTEGRA WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt & Turn Windows, casement windows

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Window Line: Electric window openers

Distribution: International

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Window Line: Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: European style Tilt and Turn UPVC windows. High performance. Passive House suitable.

Distribution: USA/National

YKK AP AMERICA INC.

Window Line: StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

Z

ZIPPY GRID

Window Line: Zippy Grid provides an applied simulated divide lite system of extruded aluminum profiles to effect the appearance of a true divided lite window for commercial storefront windows and doors. Muntins come to the customer in prefinished in anodized or painted finishes in 20' lengths and are cut to fit in the field and attached to the surface of the glass with a VHB tape.


Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States.

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

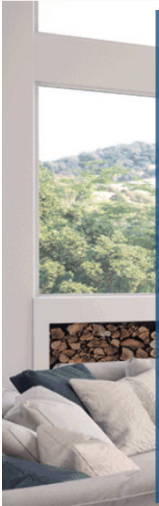
Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.



The fenestration industry's comprehensive online directory

703/442-4890, x129 Contact Us Member Login

Fenestration Industry Suppliers - Get Listed Today



Brought to you by Window + Door Magazine

What do you need:

Select an option

Specializing in:

Select an option


More Options

More Options

Search by location:

city or post code

Search Now



Purchase a Silver or Gold Membership for Maximum Exposure

Select
Select the Product You Need

Find and Compare
Find and Compare Suppliers

Contact
Make Contact

GlassBuild AMERICA

THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

A Special Thank You to Our 2025 Sponsors



*Includes sponsors as of September 29, 2025.

A

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Door Line: Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings.

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, sliding and hinged door, single, french, in and out swing.

Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AG MILLWORKS

Door Line: Folding Door Systems, Sliding Door Systems, French Swing Door Systems, Pivot Door Systems, Lift & Slide Door Systems

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Door Line: Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER GROUP

Door Line: Air Master Group manufactures aluminum and glass doors, including sliding, French, pivot, and swing models. Products are impact-rated for residential, commercial, and institutional use across Puerto Rico, the U.S., and the Caribbean.

Distribution: Distribution throughout Puerto Rico, the continental U.S., and the Caribbean. Channels include retail partners, specialty dealers, contractors, and project distributors.

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Door Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Single Leaf Door, Fire Door, Smoke Control Door

Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, INC.

Door Line: Custom Thermally Broken Aluminum Swing, Pivot, Sliding, Multi Slide and Bifold Doors for the Residential and Commercial sectors

Distribution: West Coast distribution through specialty dealers and lumberyards with window/door showrooms

ALL WEATHER AT HOME

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Door Line: Wood Products for the Manufacturers

Distribution: USA

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALLOY WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Custom door fabrication using thermally broken steel and european hardware

Distribution: Entire U.S., direct

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Door Line: Alpen produces high-quality modern doors with cutting-edge energy efficiency. Alpen offers two distinct lines of premium doors—Zenith and Tyrol—each designed with unique features to suit a variety of project needs.

Distribution: United States

ALSIDE

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

ALUPLAST US

Door Line: Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Euro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi-sliding & pocket doors.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada

AMARR CO.

Door Line: Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors

Distribution: Nationwide through dealer distribution

ANDERSEN CORP.

Door Line: Andersen offers front doors, patio doors, storm doors and moving glass walls that are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials. Their vast door selection caters to any style, home type, and functional need. Additionally, Andersen has a number of accessory options for patio doors including hardware and screens.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Door Line: Steel, thermal aluminum and wood swing, sliding and pivot doors; wood entry doors; wood interior doors; impact-rated swing and sliding doors.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meet LPC standards.

Distribution: USA

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Door Line: Patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Multi-panel patio doors, replacement doors, sliding doors

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and replacement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: French doors and patio sliding doors

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Door Line: Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K.

Door Line: PVC sliding doors; entrance doors

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Door Line: Door unit transoms and sidelites

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B**BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS**

Door Line: Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

Door Line: Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.

Distribution: National

BASIKWALL

Door Line: We stock aluminum bifold doors; also stacking doors, pivot doors, patio doors.

Distribution: Nationwide, serving dealers and contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Doors feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available.

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, arched, elliptical top and French door models Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.

Distribution: Hawaii

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS

Door Line: Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior & exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hardwood doors and wooden screen doors.

Distribution: All regions of North America through distributors.

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS

Door Line: Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.

Distribution: Dealers only.

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Door Line: Bieber's custom European doors: entrance, French, folding, lift-&-slide. Crafted from premium woods with optional aluminum or bronze cladding, factory prefinished, multi-point hardware, energy rated.

Distribution: Serving architects, builders, and luxury homeowners across the U.S., Canada, and Mexico. Export distribution available for select European and Caribbean markets.

BIGFOOT DOOR

Door Line: Bigfoot Door is the North American distributor of Schüco aluminum door systems, available through our network of fabrication partners. Schüco doors set the global standard for strength, security, and performance—offering Lift & Slide, Folding, and Entrance configurations with refined European design.

Distribution: United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean

BILCO

Door Line: The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.

Distribution: We work with construction distributors nationwide.

BLISS NOR AM

Door Line: Single doors, double doors, sliding doors, bifolding doors, sliding barn doors

Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum sliding and swinging doors

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors, any style.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Door Line: BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Shower Door and Tub Enclosure Safety Glass and Hardware in stock. Patio Doors residential & commercial.

Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.

Door Line: Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs. Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.

Distribution: Western Canada

BROMBAL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.

Door Line: Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.

Distribution: United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Door Line: Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Door Line: Residential and commercial patio doors.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C**CANTERA DOORS**

Door Line: Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum Clad Doors - offering all Door types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS

Door Line: Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.

Distribution: National, Distributors, Door & Window Dealers and Manufacturers, General Contractors

CASTLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass doors

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & woodgrain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints & stains available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Door Line: Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, impact-resistant vinyl doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors; vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Nationwide

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Door Line: Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.

Distribution: Across Canada, New York State, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan.

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Sliding doors and tilt & turn doors

Distribution: We service the Midwest and neighboring states

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

Distribution: Distributors/Product reps nationwide

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Door Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.

Door Line: Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

Distribution: Western Canada

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

Distribution: US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

COMFORT LINE INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

COMFORT VIEW

Door Line: Patio doors

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Door Line: Aluminum Storm/Screen Door, Vinyl Storm/Screen Door

Distribution: Commercial market, retail market + direct to consumer (DIY)

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Door Line: Wood and steel entry ways, exterior, carriage, barn, dutch, panel

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Door Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Door Line: Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum-clad patio doors, aluminum patio doors, wood composite patio doors, multi-slide patio doors. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, MFG.

Door Line: Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

Distribution: Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the U.S.

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Door Line: You've got exacting demands – and Creative Millwork can deliver, with high tech machinery and a range of grille programs that are designed to fit your most challenging grille specifications. Whether you need grille solutions for custom entryways to homes, modern commercial structures, historic restorations, or even an integrated grille program for all of your standard door products, Creative Millwork will engineer that perfect solution for you. Choose from a variety of materials, profiles, colors and unlimited patterns – or let us create your custom design.

Distribution: Manufacturers, Distributors, Dealers, Wholesaler, Glaziers, Architects, Manufacturer of Windows, Doors, Skylights, Sunrooms

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Door Line: Security Windows line includes Fixed Windows and Safe-S-Cape.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Door Line: Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Door Line: We design and import hardware for the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

CYPRESS WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Custom wood doors: In/out swing, In/out French swing, In/out swing with sidelight, Bi-folding, Lift & sliding.

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Door Line: Door Closer, Exit Device, Door Lock and Cylinder, Door Hinge, Door Handle, Door Accessory, Access Control System

Distribution: Except for our SLIDEback sliding door closer, other items we do not have a distributor so far.

DAKO WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Windows doors patio doors garage doors screens of Premium European quality

Distribution: Europe, America, Japan, NZ,

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Door Line: Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

Distribution: Southeast

DECKO DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

Distribution: Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

DFM DOORS

Door Line: Entry Doors, Fire-Rated Glazing, Interior Doors & Frames (Commercial), Interior Doors (Residential), Multi Panel Doors

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Door Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DON YOUNG CO.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOOR WORKS

Door Line: Exterior and interior flush wood doors. Standard and custom available in a wide variety of species and sizes.

Distribution: Shipped throughout the Western US to dealers and builders.

DOORMERICA

Door Line: Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

Distribution: National with three manufacturing plants

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

Distribution: East Coast

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS

Door Line: DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

Distribution: Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

DUNBARTON CORP.

Door Line: Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

Distribution: National network of distributors

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Door Line: Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Also, the Windoor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

Distribution: North America

DYNARIC INC.

Door Line: Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Door Line: Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 15 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial & residential environments.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum doors including pivot, bifold, and garage doors.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry Door, Fiberglass door, Patio, garden door

EFCO - APOGEE ARCHITECTURAL METALS

Door Line: Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects

Distribution: Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Door Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro.

Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential patio doors for the new construction and replacement markets.

Distribution: South - Distribution

EMTEK

Door Line: Personal style lives in the details. This is a belief we've valued at Emtek since we began. For over 40 years, we've helped design lovers transform houses into homes with customizable door and cabinet hardware. Customizing the details of your doors, cabinets, drawers, and closets expands far beyond defining how you can open, close, and secure a space. Each moment is an opportunity to express your taste and invite others to experience your home as only you can imagine it--like a handshake from your home as they enter. Make each choice a statement: your statement.

Distribution: Locksmiths, Lumberyards, kitchen and bath design showrooms, door shops.

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors.

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENTREMATIC

Door Line: Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors.

Distribution: National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

ERPEN

Door Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

ES

Door Line: Our doors offer sophisticated design solutions, from pivot to sliding options, crafted with high-quality materials and customizable in size, colors, and finishes.

Distribution: We distribute our doors through authorized dealers and strategic partners across North America, the Caribbean, and Latin America, serving residential and commercial projects.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl Doors - Hinged Entry; Evolution Sliding Door; Tilt/Turn Doors

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors.

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel swing, sliding, pivot, bi-fold, wine room and specialty doors.

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Swing Door, Lift & Slide, Smart Slide, Bi-fold, Multi Slide, Tilt & Glide Door.

Distribution: Showrooms in British Columbia, Ontario and Seattle, WA.

EURO-WALL

Door Line: Aluminum patio doors; Multi-slide pocketing aluminum clad doors

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERMARK LLC

Door Line: Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models.

EXTRALUM USA

Door Line: We can elaborate on all types of door systems; from the simplest sliding doors to doors that will provide both security and insulation.

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Door Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space. Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Door Line: New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

FEN-TECH

Door Line: Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors.

Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Door Line: High performance fiberglass doors.

Distribution: North America

FONTRICK DOOR

Door Line: High-end custom doors: Bifolding doors, Dutch doors, Fire doors, Flush doors, French doors, Hurricane Impact doors, Lift and Slide doors, Louver doors

Distribution: Northeast U.S.

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Door Line: Mortice Locks, Multipoint Locks, Hinges, Cylinders, Lift Slide, Bifold, Parallel Sliding Systems, Double Sash Door Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Door Line: Fiberglass & steel entry doors & patio doors, vinyl patio doors

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door

Distribution: Nationwide

G

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

GERKIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl doors and aluminum doors and storm doors for new construction and retrofit.

Distribution: Vinyl is available in the central US. Aluminum products are national. Storm doors are national. All products are available through specialty distributors and lumber yards

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Northern Ohio and Indianapolis.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Door Line: Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass.

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS CURTAINS USA

Door Line: Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water-tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Door Line: REBCO, Trulite

GLASSCRAFT DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: For over 48 years, GlassCraft Door Company has been dedicated to providing customers with unparalleled quality, innovative designs, and exceptional customer service. Founded in 1977 as a glass supply retail store in Houston, we have grown to become the 1 Hardwood Entry Door Company in the country, the nation's leading manufacturer of premium WoodCraft® and FiberCraft® entry doors, as well as BarnCraft® doors.

Distribution: Business-To-Business / National

GLENVIEW DOORS

Door Line: Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for installation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities.

Distribution: Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Door Line: Glo European doors provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations with excellent performance and quality. European hardware ensures smooth operation and impeccable style. Glo doors achieve better R values and offer sleek architectural lines that are ideal for contemporary and traditional projects.

Distribution: CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum and Modern Aluminum Doors - Entry, French, Pivot, Lift and Slide, Sliding, Postless Corner

Distribution: Dealers in CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA and WY

GREEN LEAF DOORS

Door Line: Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

Door Line: Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking.

Distribution: Regional dealers, contractors, developers

GUTMANN ORAMA

Door Line: Orama develops state-of-the-art minimal aluminum frames and doors, with the highest standards in thermal insulation, sound isolation and safety.

Distribution: North America

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: Glass Terrace Nordic Door and Euro Lift and Slide Doors for residential and commercial projects using aluminum wood composite frames. Large sizes. Custom options. 17 wood species.

Distribution: North American distribution through specialty dealers.

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Thermo-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Door Line: Door rubber seals, door rubber gaskets, door rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks

Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Door Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass pre-finished Entry Door systems. PH Tech Patio Doors, Steel Security Doors and Welded Aluminum Storm Doors. Round top and Archtop Doors.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications

Distribution: National and international.

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.

Door Line: 20 gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products.

Distribution: Northeast

I

IDEAL SECURITY INC.

Door Line: Storm door hardware: Handles, closers, hinges, deadbolts and accessories.

Distribution: North America: Serving the door manufacturers, window and door dealers, hardware retail channels.

IKON WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Aluminum patio doors; Multi-slide pocketing aluminum clad doors

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Door Line: All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door.

Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Door Line: Fiberglass Swing and Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNOTECH WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units

Distribution: Western Canada

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Larson Storm Doors, Therma-Tru Entry Doors

Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

J

JAMES DOORS CO.

Door Line: Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

JANSEN AMERICA INC.

Door Line: Steel door systems

JELD-WEN INC.

Door Line: Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors.

Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS

Door Line: CHEATAH Door Level, SHIMPAD Door Spacers, PRO-TECT Door Shipping Plug, The ORANGE Door Plug, PRO-LEVEL System

Distribution: Door Prehangers and Installers

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Door Line: Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, french, arched top, storm & screen doors

Distribution: Nationwide

K

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Door Line: Entry doors

Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Security Screen Doors

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KARONA INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products

Distribution: National through distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms

Distribution: Northeast

KEHL WINDOW AND DOOR

Door Line: Steel and Fiberglass doors

Distribution: Ontario

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

KITS GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites).

Distribution: North America

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors.

Distribution: Across Canada and Northeastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Door Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors.

Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Door Line: Steel Doors, Panel Doors, Aluminum Doors, PVC Doors

Distribution: Poland and Europe

KRISTRACK

Door Line: KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD

Door Line: Manufacturing high end Entrance Doors & Sliding Patio Doors for the retrofit, replacement & high-end new construction markets.

Distribution: Canada & USA through Dealers/Distributors

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Door Line: Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems. Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad. wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LANAI DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.

Distribution: National

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Storm doors

Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Door Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, USA, Maritimes

LINCOLN WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

Door Line: Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites, Impact-Resistant, Transoms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

Distribution: United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors; patio doors; and vinyl casement patio doors and windows.

LINEA ROSSA

Door Line: Linea Rossa provides hurricane impact resistant doors in the state of Florida. Sliding door, Bi-fold door, Single hung, French door, Horizontal Rolling.

LITRA

Door Line: Screen enclosure sliding doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Door Line: Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Door Line: Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Doors are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.

Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesoro folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

Distribution: Canada & USA

LYNDEN DOOR INC.

Door Line: Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

M

MADERO

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

Distribution: From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

MANHATTAN STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Steel windows

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

MASONITE

Door Line: Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

Distribution: International, national, and regional, with facilities located throughout North America.

MASTERGRAIN

Door Line: Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching doorlite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Door Line: Composite and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MAXCRAFT DOORS

Door Line: MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

Distribution: Continental USA

MDL DOORS

Door Line: Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

Distribution: Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Door Line: Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MERRILL MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Park-Vue wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including inswinging, outswinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

Distribution: Specialty dealers

MGA COMMODITIES INC.

Door Line: Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

Distribution: National

MGM INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Solid steel doors & windows

Distribution: Installation and glazing in Texas. Delivery only to lower 48 States.

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Milgard offers custom made patio doors in vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum for replacement and new construction. Swinging and sliding styles are available and vary by series. Moving glass walls offered in stacking, bi-fold and pocket operating styles.

Distribution: Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MIRROR METALS

Door Line: We are a distributor of architectural metals.

Distribution: North America

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves NY, NJ, CT, MA, OH, IL and IN.

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC

Door Line: Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

Distribution: National

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANAWALL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Folding glass walls, sliding glass walls, frameless opening glass walls

Distribution: Hotel, restaurant, retail, multifamily, interiors, education, country club, sports venues, auto showroom, residential

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Door Line: We manufacture our EnduraView line of Patio doors available in standard 5', 6', and 8' configurations in 3 colors and painted options.

Distribution: We distribute throughout the Northeast to Lumber Yard dealers.

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Door Line: Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Door Line: Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, INC.

Door Line: New Construction & Replacement Sliding Glass Patio Doors

Distribution: NH, MA, NY, CT, RI, NJ, PA, DE, MD

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVA PLASTECH INC.

Door Line: Jambs, Brickmold, Mulls, Trim profiles in Cellular PVC, Thresholds, Astragals

Distribution: North America, Direct to Manufacturers

NOVATECH

Door Line: Novatech offers unique entrance doors with outstanding durability and energy efficiency as well as a wide range of doorglass to suit all home styles.

NT WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Sliding vinyl and aluminum patio doors. Custom sizes available.

Distribution: Authorized network of dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MO, KS, TN, MS, LA, AL, GA, CO and ID.

O

ODL, INC.

Door Line: ODL crafts high-quality fiberglass & steel doors, doorglass, and frames to suit a variety of styles and applications—including options built to withstand severe weather.

Distribution: US and Canada, Residential and light commercial channels.

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS, INC.

Door Line: Aluminum Extrusions

Distribution: Manufacturers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Steel, thermally broken, fire-rated, impact-rated, custom, French, Pivot, Lift and Slide, Bi-fold, aluminum, residential, commercial, high-end, landmark, historical

Distribution: USA

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Door Line: Sliding Door Rollers for OEMs as well as Replacement Rollers of all types and Lock Sets and Handles to Distributors and Resellers and Service Industry

Distribution: Sales to Manufacturers of Doors and Distributors and Resellers of Fenestration products and Service Industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Door Line: One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

Distribution: North America

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Door Line: Panoramic Doors feature our innovative Slide-Pivot-Stack system, a unique hinge-free design that allows you to choose exactly how many panels to open at any time, offering unparalleled flexibility and control over your space.

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum doors. Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, INC. & COMBINATION DOOR CO.

Door Line: We manufacture exterior storm and screen doors. All products are handmade and we take pride in our craftsmanship and longevity of our products. We sell combination doors with both screen and sash which can be pressure treated.

Distribution: Our major distributors can be found in the Southeast and along the New England States.

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Door Line: Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT@CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Door Line: Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PINECREST INC.

Door Line: Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

Distribution: Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

PLASTPRO INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide dealers.

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS

Door Line: PlexiDor Dog Doors are Built To Last. Over 1.8 million households with dogs need quick and easy access to the outside world. PlexiDor will provide your door business with a 10 year warranted, Made in the USA product, that's Built To Last.

Distribution: Door / Window Manufacturers, Door Hangers, Door Distributors and Door Retailers

PLY GEM

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

CANADA INC.

Door Line: A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

PRECISION MILLWORKS, INC.

Door Line: Door transoms
Distribution: Southeast by truck delivery, freight nationwide

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Door Line: Multiple Sliding Doors; Multiple Folding Doors; French Swing Doors

PRESTIGE ENTRIES

Door Line: Wood doors, steel doors, interior barn doors

PRL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum doors

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS

Door Line: PRL's Max sliding aluminum system is a popular must-have for commercial and residential indoor/outdoor living areas. Offering unobstructed views and weather resistant are designed with vast adaptability for limited spaces and can provide excellent energy efficiency

PROVIA

Door Line: Professional-class fiberglass (Embarq®, Signet®, Heritage™) and steel (Legacy™) entry doors with multiple size and customization options.

Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC.

Door Line: PVC Extrusion for Sliding Glass Patio Doors

Distribution: All of United States

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Terrace doors, sliding patio doors

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REHAU

Door Line: REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, french, bi-fold door systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Door Line: Renaissance bronze swinging doors

Distribution: Nationwide

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP

Door Line: Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

ROSATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Door Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Fiberglass Entry Doors - Elmont Storm Doors

Distribution: Selling to lumber yards, contractors, homeowners in the Tri-state area.

S

SAUC MINIMAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum doors

SCHWEISS DOORS

Door Line: Wide variety of hydraulic and bi-fold doors.

Distribution: We deliver throughout the United States, Canada and overseas.

SCREEN TIGHT

Door Line: Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

Distribution: National through retailers and distributors

SCREENFAB

Door Line: Locations in the Houston, DFW and Phoenix areas.

Distribution: ScreenFab offers standard window screens, solar screens, patio screen doors, and window screen components.

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Door Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Sliding patio door

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors up to 4 panels; Entry doors

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.
Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNAMARK DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

Distribution: Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the U.S.
Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPSON DOOR CO.

Door Line: Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.

Distribution: USA & Canada

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum impact resistant doors.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYLINE WINDOWS

Door Line: Terrace doors, lift & slide doors, window wall

SKYREACH GROUP INC.

Door Line: All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) & fully assembled.

Distribution: USA and Canada

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Door Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SLOCOMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Over 20 states including ME, NH, MA, CT, RI, NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, TN, KY, OH, IN, MI, and MS

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Door Line: Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Mirror doors for closets

Distribution: Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the U.S.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Door Line: Our steel doors stand out with robust 7 1/4" or 4 5/8" frames, made entirely of PVC, offering strength, performance, and aesthetic appeal. And the Héritage SC patio door features clean lines and refined finish.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Door Line: Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SONIQ WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Luxury aluminum and iron doors crafted for durability, security, and design flexibility. Includes sliding, pivot, hinged, French, and bi-fold styles.

Distribution: Available across U.S. markets through 16 SONIQ locations, builder partnerships, and direct to homeowner sales.

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, INC.

Door Line: Soundproof sliding glass doors.

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

Door Line: Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications.

Distribution: Nationwide through glass dealers

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged french, bi-fold, sliding and lift & sliding.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Door Line: St. Cloud Window terrace, french and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.

Distribution: Nationwide

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

Door Line: Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised-and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.

Distribution: National, primarily through two-step distributors

STANLEY DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Door Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STEVES & SONS

Door Line: Barn doors, bi-fold doors, entry doors, fiberglass entry and patio doors, glass exterior and interior doors, interior doors, patio doors, prehung doors, steel doors, wood entry and patio doors.

Distribution: All areas in the U.S. east of the Rockies through one-step and two-step distribution.

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors.

Hurricane and impact resistant.
Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors.

Pre-hung entrance doors

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN DOR CO. INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Premium clad wood doors

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

Door Line: Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.

Distribution: U.S. and international

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jams and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.

Distribution: Midwest

TAYLOR DOOR LLC

Door Line: Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiberglass with decorative glass options

Distribution: NJ, NY, PA, CT and other parts of Northeast

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Door Line: Premium smooth and woodgrain textured steel entry doors for residential and commercial projects, with trending door styles with fire-rated and ADA-compliant options. Customized door sizes, hardware prep, hinge preps, and more.

Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

TECNOGLASS, INC.

Door Line: Bifold door, pivot/entry door, sliding glass door, swing door.

THERMAL WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial & high-rise residential projects.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Door Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Doors systems. Frames available in: Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to: Single/Double Doors, Bi-folding, Sliding, Lift & Slide, Pocketing, Pivoting, Overhead Pivoting, Interior Doors, Wine Room Enclosures, Shower Doors and Barns Doors.

Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMA-TRU CORP.

Door Line: Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.

Distribution: National and international through two-step distributors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Two sliding patio door models

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THERVAL

Door Line: Multi Panel Doors, Patio Doors, Tempered Glass

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Tiltco Architectural provides high-performance aluminum doors, including lift-and-slide, bi-folding, minimal sightline options, and custom entry and balcony doors. Our designs prioritize functionality and aesthetics, ensuring seamless transitions between indoor and outdoor spaces while delivering exceptional durability and thermal efficiency.

Distribution: North American and Caribbean

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Door Line: 900 Series Thermal-Break Terrace Doors - Single-Leaf and Double-Leaf Hinged Glass Doors

Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLITE LLC

Door Line: Interior Doors, Doorlites, and Exterior Door Components

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail Channels in US and Canada

TRU TECH DOORS

Door Line: Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC

Door Line: Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC

Door Line: Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species

Distribution: U.S., Canada and the Bahamas

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors.

UNILUX AG

Door Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide multipanel door systems. Pocketing systems.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., INC.

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding glass patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers, and big box retailers.

UPSTATE DOOR

Door Line: Upstate Door specializes in crafting distinctive, one-of-a-kind fine wood doors. We handcraft interior, exterior, and specialty doors, including screen/storm combinations, flush, Dutch, French, MDF, fire-rated, STC-rated, Impact/DP-Rated, lift and slide, louver, and more.

Distribution: Through High End Building Materials Dealers along the East Coast, and West into Chicago. Direct to builder in New York City.

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Door Line: US Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES

Door Line: MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.

Distribution: U.S.

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Value Windows & Doors is a leading building products manufacturer based in Southern California, specializing in high-quality vinyl and premium aluminum windows and doors.

Distribution: Value Windows & Doors is proud to serve customers across the Southwest and Western United States.

VA ISLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding Patio Doors; Entry Doors - French, Double and Single Entry

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Door Line: Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Door Line: Specialty Entry Doors and High Performing Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Door Line: Patio Doors

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient replacement & new construction vinyl patio doors, in a variety of colors & laminate finishes. Multiple styles available including 2-panel, Transon & with Sidelites.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: We produce custom door systems using panels from many of the major door manufacturers. We specialize in wood clad multi slide, bifold, pivot, Dutch doors and other custom options. Our custom door systems can be as mild or wild as your customers dreams.

Distribution: We offer worldwide dealer direct sales.

AMARK ENTERPRISES, LLC

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction sliding patio doors

Distribution: Specialty dealers, remodelers, and home builders in Texas

NTECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VYTEX

Door Line: Sliding patio doors crafted for easy operation, energy efficiency, and modern style. Available with premium hardware, multi-point locking systems, color options, and advanced weather sealing.

Distribution: Distributed through professional dealers across the Mid-Atlantic, Northeast, Midwest, and Southeastern United States.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Door Line: Patio doors

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Door Line: European-style doors, including balcony and terrace doors, Tilt & Slide patio doors, Entrance doors.

Distribution: From Rockies to East Coast.

WAUDENA

Door Line: Premium steel, fiberglass, and wood entry systems for new construction and remodel applications. These pre-hung doors include options for panel styles, door glass (decorative/privacy/divided lites), trending colors, and hardware.

Distribution: Dealer partners throughout the U.S., from the Pacific Northwest to the Atlantic Coast.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass & Insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion, ...) to design your perfect door.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Front Entry Doors, Patio Doors, French Doors

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Triple pane vinyl reinforced sliding glass doors and 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems ranging from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles & sizes complements our window line with matching exterior paint choices.

Distribution: All doors are sold and installed via a USA specialty door/window dealer network. Dealers benefit from exclusive markets and products.

WINDOR

Door Line: Machined Architectural and Fire Rated Doors with Custom Prefinishing

Distribution: Nationwide Crate+Ship, Regional Delivery Available

WIN-DOR INC.

Door Line: High-quality vinyl doors that include Folding, Multi-Slide, Patio and Swing Doors. Zero Post Corner Door Systems and Pocketing options available.

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Door Line: 5 7/8 Patio Doors

Distribution: Canada and northern USA states

WINTEGRA WINDOWS

Door Line: Lift & slide doors, exterior swing door, French patio door

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Door Line: Hinges

Distribution: International

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's highest standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.

Distribution: National two-step distributors

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Door Line: Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: High performance UPVC Entry doors, Balcony doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide, Parallel Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

Z

ZIPPY GRID

Door Line: Window Muntins are sized to fit within a single glazed 1 3/4" door stiles and rails. A flat bar profile is available for Insulated Glass units.

Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States.

NOT LISTED? NEED TO UPDATE YOUR COMPANY INFORMATION?

Download a listing form online at www.WindowandDoor.com/window-door-buying-guide and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at toconnell@glass.org. We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.

A

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Other Line: SoleraWall is an insulated glass cladding system that is frameless and diffuses sunlight into a space. Mix & match with SoleraWall vision to meet the needs of your space. Available up to R-18.
Distribution: North America and Worldwide

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Suntunnels, Solar Skylights, Mounting Kits
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER GROUP

Other Line: Air Master Group manufactures architectural glass and aluminum systems, including pergolas, shower enclosures, glass railings, storefronts, curtain walls, and other customized solutions for residential and commercial projects.
Distribution: Distribution throughout Puerto Rico, the continental U.S., and the Caribbean. Channels include retail partners, specialty dealers, contractors, and project distributors.

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Other Line: Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALLOY WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Exterior blinds, pergolas, roller shutters
Distribution: entire US, direct

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Other Line: Our company also offers AlpenGlass; High quality and affordable insulated glass units that help your windows meet rigorous energy standards without adding weight.
Distribution: United States

ANDERSEN CORP.

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, Andersen offers accessories and replacement parts including the Yale Assure Lock, hardware, screens, touch-up supplies, window safety accessories, and more.
Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Other Line: Both non- and thermally-broken products.

ATECH MACHINERY, LLC

Other Line: Machinery and equipment for the manufacturing of windows and doors.

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.
Distribution: National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors.

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Barema custom size Curtain Walls made of Thermally Broken Aluminum Profiles not just give exceptional Energy Efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Other Line: Skylights, Sunrooms, Curtain Wall, Glass Partition Walls
Distribution: Nationwide, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Custom vinyl windows
Distribution: Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Other Line: Complementary products include shutters, curtain walls, and custom glazing solutions—engineered to match Bieber's premium window and door systems for design harmony, thermal efficiency, and superior architectural performance.
Distribution: Distributed across North America. Export services available for select international markets in Europe, the Caribbean, and Asia.

BIGFOOT DOOR

Other Line: Additional specialty and complementary product lines are available through our network of approved partners.
Distribution: United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Other Line: Victorian Millwork.
Distribution: All of USA.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Other Line: Storm Doors. Therma-Tru Entry Doors.

BROMBAL USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.
Distribution: U.S.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Interior and Exterior Pocket Doors, Wooden Gates, Wooden window and door Casings, Prefinished - Painted and Stained
Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Other Line: Thermal break application

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: High Performance Insulated Glass units

COMFORT LINE INC.

Other Line: FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms
Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Other Line: Manufactured screen walls, inserts and screen in place insect screening systems.
Distribution: National

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Other Line: Millwork, storm windows, attenuation panels. Glass products including laminated safety glass, tempered glass, heat strengthened glass, hurricane glass, blast glass and bird friendly glass with period accurate optics to emulate historic glass with modern upgrades.
Distribution: National

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Other Line: In addition to window and door grilles we also produce SDL Grilles, Removable Grilles, Decorative Grilles, VCUT Grilles, One Piece Aluminum VCUT Grilles, VCUT Vinyl One Piece Grilles, and Lineals
Distribution: Manufacturers, Distributors, Dealers, Wholesaler, Glaziers, Architects, Manufacturer of Windows, Doors, Skylights, Sunrooms
CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.
Other Line: Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.
Distribution: Worldwide

CRYSTALITE INC.

Other Line: High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.
Distribution: WA, OR, ID, CA, AK, HI, NV and MN

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Other Line: Glass Hardware (patch lock, hinge, handle, knob, pivot, connector); we accept OEM project and produce the products according to your samples or drawings (stamping, die casting, extrusion, plastic injection)
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our door products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DAKO WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Window shades: shutters, pleated blinds and screens
Distribution: Europe, America, Japan, NZ,

DEBAR LTD

Other Line: Complete Bi-Fold Solutions
For over 30 years, Debar has been recognized as the partner of choice for businesses needing the very best in bi-folding door system design, manufacture and support. We go far beyond production of hardware - our expertise drives efficiency, innovation and success. Whether you require a bespoke design, something off-the-shelf or specific hardware, we're your Bi-Fold Partners.

DECORAL SYSTEM USA

Other Line: Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine. More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.
Distribution: North America through extensive network of licensees.

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Other Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Austvision and Nuova Oxidal point supported (Spider) glass wall fittings for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Other Line: Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.
Distribution: More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

E

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Other Line: Blind, Shutter

EFCO - APOGEE ARCHITECTURAL METALS

Other Line: Complete line of curtain wall and storefront framing systems
Distribution: Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

ES

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, ES provides architectural facade systems and metal products designed to meet the demands of modern construction projects.
Distribution: Our facade systems and metal products are distributed globally through partnerships with builders and architects in key markets like the U.S., the Caribbean, and Latin America.

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Steel curtain wall, steel awnings and window hoppers

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Other Line: Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.
Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

F

FAKRO AMERICA LLC

Other Line: Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.
Distribution: National and international

FEN-TECH

Other Line: Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.
Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms
Distribution: Nationwide

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS

Other Line: Retractable screen solutions for doors, windows and other large openings.
Distribution: North America and Beyond

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Other Line: Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.
Distribution: Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Other Line: Timber Curtain Wall - unrivaled beauty and performance for glass facade and glass roof systems for commercial and residential projects.
Distribution: North America

H.B. FULLER

Other Line: H.B. Fuller | KÖMMERLING partners with customers to design energy-efficient, long-lasting windows for any architectural style or application. We solve the most challenging insulating glass (IG) sealant issues with precision and innovation, ensuring top-tier performance.

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Other Line: EPDM rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks
Distribution: Germany, France

HENKEL

Other Line: Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.
Distribution: Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America.

I

INDOW

Other Line: Interior insulating storm panels for windows
Distribution: Through dealers

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Other Line: Custom Fiberglass Profiles
Distribution: Worldwide

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Other Line: Velux Skylights & Sun Tunnels

J

JINFER RAILING

Other Line: Complete railing systems and handrail systems, such as aluminum base shoe glass railings, balustrade posts, glass spigot, glass standoff and more. We also provide pergola system.
Distribution: National

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Other Line: Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Other Line: Manufacturers of skylights, canopies, tubular daylighting devices and translucent wall systems in a variety of standard and custom configurations.
Distribution: US / Canada / Mexico

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Other Line: Manufacture the KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.
Distribution: National

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Other Line: Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems
Distribution: U.S. and international

Other Manufacturers

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Other Line: Porch windows with retractable screens
Distribution: North America

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms and patio enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LITRA

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Glass Railing, ACM Panel, Fiber Cement, & Terra Cotta Panel Systems, HPL, Metal Wall and Translucent Wall Panels & Sun Shading Devices.
Distribution: New England & New York

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.
Distribution: National/International

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.
Distribution: National and international via distribution network.

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Other Line: Screened and glazed porch systems
Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Custom steel furniture per specifications
Distribution: Lower 48 states

N

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Other Line: We offer an array of non-manufactured products such as multi section patio doors, multi tracked patio doors, storm doors, aluminum storm windows, wood windows, and garden windows to name a few.
Distribution: We distribute throughout the Northeast to Lumber Yard dealers.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Other Line: Pre-fabricated glass block panels
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NOVA PLASTECH INC.

Other Line: Door Sweeps, Door Weatherstrip, Astragal Hardware

O

ODL, INC.

Other Line: ODL is one of the leading manufacturers of custom glass for doors, windows, and more.
Distribution: Residential and light commercial.

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS, INC.

Other Line: Aluminum Extrusions
Distribution: Manufacturers

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.
Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Outwater's Functioning & Non-Functioning Louvers easily match with any building's exterior & any architectural style & come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45-degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow

P

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Other Line: Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms
Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including Folding Doors, Lift & Slide Doors, Horizontal Sliding Wall Systems, Pivot & French Doors, Multi-Slide Doors, Retractable Screens, Panda-Select line, TS.X0, and Architectural Windows.
Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, INC. & COMBINATION DOOR CO.

Other Line: We also manufacture exterior shutters, which include louver equal and raised panel shutter which can be dip treated.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Other Line: Phantom Motorized Wall Screen - extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

Other Line: Screenless screen retractable screen.
Distribution: Canada / U.S.

PRL ALUMINUM

Other Line: Custom bifold, sliders

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS

Other Line: PRL's Aluminum Accordion Sliding Bi-fold Door system offers a versatile, durable, space saving option for commercial and residential entrances. This system that combines sliding, aluminum frame bi-fold door panels offer multiple choices of glass, you can create a stunning and practical entryway that effortlessly slides into a neatly stacked side orientation creating an unhindered, completely open, breathtaking entrance.

PROVIA

Other Line: Vinyl and wood-clad vinyl sliding glass patio doors; fiberglass and steel hinged patio doors; aluminum storm doors.
Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

R

RFSPROTECH, LLC

Other Line: Supplier of Radio Frequency Presses and PT Veneer Formers
Distribution: Worldwide Distribution

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL

Other Line: Trackless retractable enclosures

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Other Line: Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

S

SAW TRAX MANUFACTURING, INC.

Other Line: Innovative Vertical Panel Saws and Saw Accessories, Material Handling Solutions and Corrugated Sheet Cutters Which are Ergonomically Designed for Productivity and Safety
Distribution: All areas

SCREEN TIGHT

Other Line: Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications
Distribution: National

SCREENFAB

Other Line: Locations in the Houston, DFW and Phoenix areas.

SCREENPORCH.COM

Other Line: Porch screen and insect screening systems
Distribution: National

SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII)

Other Line: Serving the Hawaiian Islands' screen and security needs since 1976. We offer assembled window and door screens, window and door security screens as well as screen components.
Distribution: Home Improvement dealers, builders and contractors throughout the Hawaiian Islands and Guam.

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Other Line: GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. FAST-ONLINE designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC

Other Line: Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems

Distribution: National

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Other Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.

Distribution: Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.

Distribution: National and international

SONIQ WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Specialty glass and custom solutions: butt-glazed, oversized, curved, and arched windows, plus premium hardware, retractable screens, and integrated blinds.

Distribution: Available across U.S. markets through 16 SONIQ locations, builder partnerships, and direct to homeowner sales.

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Other Line: Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain and storefront system is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.

Distribution: Nationwide

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more.

Distribution: North America

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Residential, commercial, and tubular skylights and in both glass and polycarbonate.

Distribution: Available nationally through box stores, one step roofing distributors, and lumber yards/building supply distributors.

T**THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA**

Other Line: Motorized multi-panel sliding and folding systems, kinetic window/door operations using springs, gears, and counterbalances, automation and security integrations, wood cladding/veneers, custom nail-fin and installation clip design, thermally broken stiffeners, custom covers and insulated column wraps, custom bronze hardware design, retractable screen and shade integrations, and much more!

Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Other Line: Tiltco Architectural offers high-performance aluminum curtain walls and unitized facades for stunning designs.

Distribution: North American and Caribbean

U**UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.**

Other Line: Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology

Distribution: All North America

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., INC.

Other Line: Bows, Bays, Garden Windows, Specialty shapes

Distribution: Dealers, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers, and big box retailers.

US POLYMERS INC.

Other Line: Allview Plantation Shutter Fabrication

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers

V**VAN ISLE WINDOWS**

Other Line: Skylights; Sun tunnels

Distribution: Canada

VELUX AMERICA INC.

Other Line: Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units

Distribution: North America

VENTANA USA

Other Line: Custom Window and Door solutions for the fenestration industry.

Outsource Partner for custom window shapes, private labeled Casements, Tilt&Turn Windows, Garden Windows, and Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America

VTECH INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Our Solid State Skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.

Distribution: North America and Internationally

VYTEX

Other Line: Custom specialty windows, including bay, bow, and shape configurations, designed with the same craftsmanship, efficiency, and design flexibility as our core lines.

W**WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.**

Other Line: Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom Shapes: Arch, Gothic, Hexagon, Octagon, Trapezoid, Triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural & design needs.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Other Line: Patio and screen enclosures

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Many Bristol windows have a patented internal 4-point steel security locking system with a 50-year security guarantee. Winchester proudly hosts a unique distinction of manufacturing True triple glass vinyl reinforced replacement windows since 1983!

Distribution: All windows and doors are sold and installed via a USA specialty dealer network. Dealers benefit from exclusive markets and products.

WINDOR

Other Line: Multifamily and Residential Pre-Hung Doors

Distribution: Custom Stile & Rail Doors, Wood Mill, Licensed to Fire Rate

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.

Other Line: 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.

Distribution: USA and Canada

WINDOW SEAL

Other Line: Vinyl California Shutters

Distribution: Canada and northern USA states

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.

Distribution: National

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Other Line: Retractable screens for windows, doors, patio doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the Suppliers section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the Manufacturers section beginning on page XX.

ABS/ASA Profiles	88	Cladding: Vinyl	116	Door Slabs: Wood	99
Adhesives	114	Columns	118	Door Stains/Finishes	99
Adhesives: Wood	116	Compression Seals	114	Door Stops	02
Airspacers	101	Computerized Saws	100	Door Straps/Clips	109
Aluminum Extrusions	108	Consulting: Design/Engineering	118	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	97
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	99	Consulting: Management	118	Double Hung Hardware	92
Aluminum Window Systems	108	Consulting: Marketing	118	Double-Miter Saws	100
Anodizing Services	110	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	118	Drainage Valves	114
Apps: Dealer/Contractor	89	Coolants/Lubricants	118	Drilling Machinery	100
Assembly Presses/Clamps	116	Copy Routers	100	Dust Collection Equipment	116
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	90	Core Materials	116	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary)	105
Assembly Tables/Stations	100	Corner Cleaners: CNC	112	Dust Plugs	114
Astragals	98	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack	112	Dynamic Glazing	102
Awning Hardware	90	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head	112	e-Commerce Systems	89
Awnings	118	Corner Crimpers	100	Electronic Catalogs	89
Balance Shoes	90	Corner Keys	108	Electronic Controls	92
Balances: Block & Tackle	90	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	102	End Milling Machines	100
Balances: Spiral	92	Curved Frame/Sash Components	110	Engineered Core Stock	116
Balances: Steel Spring	92	Cut Stock	116	Engineered Plastic Profiles	88
Bar Code Systems	89	Cut-Off Saws	100	Entry Door Hardware	92
Barn Door Hardware	92	Cutting Heads: Wood	116	Entry Door Surrounds	105
Basement Window Wells	105	Cylindrical Locks	92	ERP Systems	89
Bay/Bow Frames	110	Deadbolts	92	Escutcheons	92
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels	110	Deck Components	118	Executive Search and Placement	118
Bay/Bow Support Systems	105	Decorative Glass	102	Exit Devices	92
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs	110	Decorative Lead Strip	102	Extension Jambs	105
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	114	Decorative Lites	102	Exterior Trim	105
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	114	Demonstration Kits/Tools	118	Extruders: Vinyl	112
Bedding/Glazing Tapes	114	Desiccant	102	Extrusion Downstream Equipment	112
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	100	Desiccant Filler	104	Extrusion Tooling	112
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	112	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	100	Fabrication Centers	100
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	110	Display/Retail Fixtures	118	Fencing	118
Bending Services: Glass	110	Door Closers	92	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment	101
Bending Services: Vinyl	110	Door Frames: Clad Wood	98	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	101
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	102	Door Frames: Composite	98	Fiberglass Pultrusions	101
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	116	Door Frames: Steel	98	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems	88
Break-Resistant Lites	98	Door Frames: Vinyl	98	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems	88
Breather Tubes	102	Door Frames: Wood	98	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	88
Brickmould	105	Door Lite Frames	98	Film: Insulating	102
Bumpers	114	Door Lites	98	Film: Security	102
Business Management Training	118	Door Panels: Wood	116	Financial	119
CAD Services	118	Door Processing Machinery	97	Finger-Jointed Stock	116
Carts: Glass/Lineals	109	Door Seals	98	Finger-Jointing Machines	116
Carts: Windows/Doors	109	Door Skins	116	Finishes: Wood	116
Casement Hardware	92	Door Skins: Exterior Doors	98	Finishing Services: Wood	110
Cellular PVC Extrusions	88	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	98	Finishing/Painting Equipment	101
Cement/Glue: Vinyl	111	Door Slabs: Flush	99	Flashing Materials	105
Certification Services	118	Door Slabs: MDF	99	Flexible Moulding/Trim	105
Chimney Blocks/Baffles	114	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	99	Foam Filling Equipment	112
Cladding: Extruded	108	Door Slabs: Steel	99	Foam Filling for Profiles	111
Cladding: Interior Wood	116	Door Slabs: Vinyl	99	Foam Sealant: Insulating	105

**63% OF
READERS*
SAY THEY'VE
TAKEN BUYING
BEHAVIOR
AFTER SEEING
AN AD IN
WINDOW+DOOR.**



Advertising in Window+Door takes advantage of a powerful, tangible medium that commands the attention of potential customers. Contact our sales team to see what your current marketing campaign may be missing, and let's make your business stand out.

*Respondents to the 2025 Baxter Research Center's adViewPRO study

**WINDOW+
DOOR®**

Supplier Category Index

Foam Tapes	114	Jamb Gaskets	114	Muntin Fabrication Equipment	104
Foils/Wraps	110	Jamb Routers	97	Muntin Hardware	103
Folding Door Hardware	92	Jambliners	114	Nailing Fins/Flanges	106
Frame Assembly Equipment	101	Jambs	116	Notching Machines	101
Franchise/Licensee Businesses	119	Jambs: Steel	99	Operators: Awning	94
French Door Systems: Vinyl	111	Jambs: Vinyl	99	Operators: Casement	94
Gases (for IG Filling)	102	Joint Cutters	116	Operators: Motorized	96
Gas-Filling Equipment	104	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum	108	Optimization Programs: Glass	104
Glass Cleaner/Detergent	104	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass	88	Optimization Programs: Lineals	89
Glass Coating, Non-Stick	102	KD Patio Doors: Steel	99	Optimization Programs: Wood	118
Glass Cutting Lines	104	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl	111	Order Entry Systems	89
Glass Cutting Tables	104	KD Patio Doors: Wood	116	Ovens: Insulating Glass	104
Glass Washing Machines	104	KD Window Components: Aluminum	108	Packaging Equipment	109
Glass: Blue	102	KD Window Components: Fiberglass	88	Packaging Materials	109
Glass: Bronze	102	KD Window Components: Vinyl	111	Painting Services: Aluminum	110
Glass: Clear	102	KD Window Components: Wood	116	Painting Services: Fiberglass	110
Glass: Green	102	Keepers: Casement/Awning	94	Painting Services: Vinyl	110
Glass: Grey	102	Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window	95	Paints: Aluminum	110
Glass: Laminated	102	Kick Plates	99	Paints: Fiberglass	110
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic)	102	Knobs	94	Paints: Steel	111
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated)	102	Labels	119	Paints: Vinyl	111
Glass: Patterned	102	Laminated Glass Interlayer	103	Patio Door Hardware	96
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance	102	Laminated Veneer Lumber	116	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl	111
Glass: Tempered	102	Laminating Equipment: Glass	104	Payment Processing	89
Glazing Bead Fasteners	101	Lead Generation Services	119	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) & Apparel	119
Glazing Beads	114	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies	106	Pivot Bars	96
Glazing Channels	103	Lead Paint Training	119	Plastic Glazing Materials	103
Glazing Robots	109	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels	103	Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole)	103
Glazing Wedges	103	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services	119	Pocket Door Frames	99
Grids: Pre-Fabricated	103	Legal Services	119	Pocket Door Hardware	96
Grille Clips/Fasteners	103	Leversets	94	Power Tools	106
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape	103	Lift/Slide Hardware	94	Pre-Hanging Equipment	97
Grilles: Vinyl	103	Lineal Positioners	101	Preservatives: Wood	116
Grilles: Wood	116	Locks: Awning	94	Presses: Door Manufacturing	97
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door	92	Locks: Casement	94	Presses: Insulating Glass	104
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door	93	Locksets	94	Printing Equipment for Doors	97
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door	93	Lumber Scanning Systems	118	Privacy Glass	103
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows	93	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services	119	Profile Lamination Machines	112
Handles: Casement/Awning	93	Mantels: Window	106	Profile Wrapping Services	111
Handling Equipment	109	Market Research	119	Protective Film	109
Hardware Gaskets	114	MDF Mouldings	106	Punching Machinery	101
Hinge Protectors	109	Measurement Devices	106	Push Bars	96
Hinges: Adjustable Door	93	Measurement Equipment	119	Quality Control Systems	119
Hinges: Awning	93	Millwork: Curved	106	Railings	119
Hinges: Casement	93	Millwork: Finger-Jointed	106	Recycling Services	119
Hinges: Entry Doors	93	Millwork: Solid Wood	106	Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners	111
Hinges: Four-Bar	93	Millwork: Synthetic	106	Replacement/Obsolete Components	119
Hinges: Fully-Reversible	93	Mobile App Development	89	Rip Saws	118
Hinges: Interior Door	93	Mortise Locksets	94	Roller Channels: Sliding Door	108
Hinges: Patio Door	93	Moulder Heads: Wood	118	Rollers: Sliding Door	96
Injection Molded Parts	94	Moulders: Wood	118	Rollers: Sliding Window	96
Injection Molded Sash/Frames	110	Mulling Components/Systems	106	Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom	108
Inspection Equipment	119	Multi-Durometer Extrusions	114	Roll-Forming Equipment	101
Insulating Glass Lines	104	Multipoint Hardware: Casement	94	Router Bits	101
Insulating Glass Units	103	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door	94	Routers	118
Interior Trim	105	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door	94	Sample Cases	119
Internet Based Services	119	Multiprocessing Machines	101	Sash Guides	96
Jalousie Hardware	94	Muntin Bars	103	Sash Locks	96

Saw Blades.....	101	Storm Window Components/Systems.....	119	Window Opening Control Devices.....	97
Saw Stops/Guides.....	101	Strike Plates.....	97	Wood Lineal Components.....	116
Scratch Removal Equipment.....	104	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/Systems.....	111	Wood Veneer Profiles.....	116
Screen Fabricating Equipment.....	101	Surplus Building Materials.....	119	Wood Veneering Services.....	111
Screen Frame Components.....	108	Sweeps.....	115	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles.....	88
Screen Mesh: Aluminum.....	109	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders).....	112	Woodworking Machinery.....	118
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass.....	109	Tempering Equipment.....	105		
Screen Mesh: High Visibility.....	109	Tenoners.....	118		
Screen/Storm Door Hardware.....	96	Testing Equipment.....	119		
Screens & Fabricated Metals.....	108	Testing Services.....	119		
Screens: Patio Door.....	109	Thermal Break Equipment.....	101		
Screens: Pre-Assembled.....	109	Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips.....	108		
Screens: Retractable.....	109	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge.....	108		
Screens: Security.....	109	Thresholds.....	99		
Screwdriving Machines: Automated.....	101	Tilt Latches.....	97		
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation.....	106	Tilt Mechanisms.....	97		
Sealant Application Equipment.....	104	Tilt/Slide Hardware.....	97		
Sealants: Butyl.....	114	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms.....	97		
Sealants: Polyisobutylene.....	115	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment.....	118		
Sealants: Polysulfide.....	115	Tools and Dies.....	112		
Sealants: Polyurethane.....	115	Tools: Window & Door Installation/Removal.....	106		
Sealants: Silicone.....	115	Track Covers: Sliding Door.....	108		
Sealants: Window & Door Installation.....	106	Training Programs.....	119		
Setting Blocks.....	103	Transoms.....	99		
Shims.....	106	Transportation Equipment.....	110		
Shipping Pads.....	110	Transportation Services.....	118		
Shutters.....	119	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood.....	106		
Sidelite Hardware.....	96	Trim Components: Aluminum.....	106		
Sidelites.....	99	Trim Components: Steel.....	106		
Siding.....	119	Trim Components: Synthetic.....	106		
Sill Covers.....	110	Trim Components: Vinyl.....	107		
Sill Pan Flashing.....	106	Trim Components: Wood.....	107		
Sills: Entry Door.....	97	Used Equipment.....	119		
Sills: Patio Door.....	115	Veneers.....	116		
Sills: Window.....	106	Vent Latches.....	97		
Simulation Services.....	119	Vent Locks/Sliding Door.....	96		
Single Hung Hardware.....	96	Ventilators.....	97		
Skylight Hardware.....	96	Vinyl Compounds/Additives.....	111		
Sliding Door Hardware.....	96	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs.....	111		
Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl.....	111	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems.....	111		
Sliding Window Hardware.....	96	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain.....	112		
Snubbers.....	97	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment.....	112		
Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads.....	89	Visualization Software.....	90		
Software Packages: Design/Engineering.....	89	Warehouse Management Systems.....	90		
Software Packages: Distribution.....	89	Warm-Edge Spacer.....	103		
Software Packages: Document Management.....	89	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic.....	118		
Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting.....	89	Weatherseals.....	115		
Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery.....	90	Weatherstripping: Brush.....	115		
Software Packages: Manufacturing.....	90	Weatherstripping: Fin.....	115		
Software Packages: Marketing.....	90	Weatherstripping: Foam.....	115		
Spacer Application Machines.....	105	Weatherstripping: Magnetic.....	115		
Spacer Bending Machines.....	105	Weatherstripping: Pile.....	115		
Spacer Fabricating Machines.....	105	Weep Hole Covers.....	97		
Spline.....	109	Welders: Four-Head.....	112		
Stiles & Rails.....	116	Welders: Single-Head.....	112		
Storage Racks.....	110	Welders: Two-Head.....	112		
Storage/Retrieval Systems.....	110	Welding/Cleaning Lines.....	112		
Storm Door Components/Systems.....	119	Wide Belt Sanders.....	118		

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components	Screens & Screen Components
Computer Software & Systems	Shipping, Handling, Packaging Equipment & Supplies
Door & Window Hardware	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services
Door Processing Equipment	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components
Door System Components	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products
Glass & IG Components	Wood & Wood-Related Components
Glass & IG Processing Equipment	Woodworking Equipment
Installation & Trim-Related Products	Other Products & Services
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components	

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page 84 in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the Company Directory beginning on page 8. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the Manufacturers section beginning on page 52.

COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Climatech
CR Onsrud Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Epic Components Wrap
McKeegan Equipment
Omega Plastics LLC
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
VEKA Inc.
Vytron LLC

ABS/ASA PROFILES

Ecoline Windows
GaMra Composites Inc.
Reschcor, Inc.
Vytron LLC

CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Ecoline Windows
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Nova Plastech Inc.
Plastibec
Precision Millworks, Inc.
Reschcor, Inc.
Screen Tight
Tecniplast Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

Vytron LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America
GaMra Composites Inc.
GEALAN
Imperial Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Reschcor, Inc.
Technoform

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Alpen High Performance Products
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
Deceuninck
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Gilkey Window Co.
Global Vinyl Solutions
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
HB&G
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products
Gilkey Window Co.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.

OmniGlass SCT
Sing Core

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products
Gilkey Window Co.
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products
Gilkey Window Co.
Global Vinyl Solutions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Gilkey Window Co.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OmniGlass SCT
Plastpro Inc.
RhinoTrusion LLC

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: FIBERGLASS

Ecoline Windows
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Gilkey Window Co.
Great Plains Pultrusions
RhinoTrusion LLC

WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fenewood Ltd.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Plastibec
Reschcor, Inc.
Sing Core
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

GENERAL

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
Builder Prime
Eagle Leasing
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncl Company
FieldPulse
Groupe Eugénie
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
ION Business Strategies
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Orgadata USA Inc.
PMC Software
Podium
Prodim USA
Soft Tech, A Cyncl Company
SureFire Systems Inc.

TRUE Contractor Software
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
LLC
WinDoor Quote
Winsys

APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
Chameleon Power
CompanyCam
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.
Ponderosa Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
ThreeKit
WinDoor Quote

ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

Automated Manufacturing
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Paradigm
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA Inc.

Automated Manufacturing
Building Envelope Software Technologies
Business Pilot
DeGorter Inc.
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OpenJanela LLC
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Rootstock Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Automated Manufacturing
Chameleon Power
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

**OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS:
LINEALS**

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
C.S. Industries LLC
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.

GED Integrated Solutions

HP3 Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.
Optima North America
RA Workshop
RazorGage
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys

ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Manufacturing
Building Envelope Software Technologies
Climatech
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.

HP3 Software
InsightPro Warranty Software
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
TRUE Contractor Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

PAYMENT PROCESSING

Automated Manufacturing
BizDog Payments
Builder Prime
Podium
TRUE Contractor Software

**SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER
SALES & LEADS**

Builder Prime
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
ION Business Strategies
MarketSharp
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Turtlesoft LLC
WinDoor Quote

**SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/
ENGINEERING**

A+W Software USA Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chameleon Power
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company

Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
LLC
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

**SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
DISTRIBUTION**

FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
WoodWare Systems

**SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT
MANAGEMENT**

Builder Prime
Business Pilot
CompanyCam
Fenestratio
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
ION Business Strategies
MarketSharp
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
United Window & Door Mfg., Inc.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

**SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
ESTIMATING/QUOTING**

BidUnity
Builder Prime
Business Pilot
Chameleon Power
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Contractor's Profit System, The
CutterCroix
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
FieldPulse
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.

Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
TRUE Contractor Software
Turtlesoft LLC
Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/DELIVERY

A+W Software USA Inc.
Business Pilot
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
ION Business Strategies
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
PMC Software
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
TRUE Contractor Software
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

Bottero Flat Glass Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Software Technologies
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
GTS Services
HP3 Software
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
ION Business Strategies
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.
Optima North America

Paradigm
PMC Software
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
ThreeKit
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

A+W Software USA Inc.
Builder Prime
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
improveit 360
Infor
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Podium
Ponderosa Software
ThreeKit
WinDoor Quote

VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC
Chameleon Power
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Paradigm
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
FeneTech, A Cyncly Company
HP3 Software
Infor
ION Business Strategies
KASTO Inc.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Company Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
TRUE Contractor Software
United Window & Door Mfg., Inc.
WoodWare Systems

DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

GENERAL

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Anthony Innovations LLC
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions (formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
Bieber Architectural Windows
Bliss Nor Am
Bohle America Inc.
Bridgeport Worldwide
Brio USA
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
CRP Sales, Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
Door Hardware Distributors
Ecoline Windows
Emtek
Fentro Hardware Systems
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
GlassCraft Door Company
Great Lakes Fasteners
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
KENWA Trading Corp.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
M & M Plastics
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Mason Door Components
Meesenburg
Mirror Metals
NanaWall Systems
Nova Plastech Inc.
P. E. Del Mar
Palmer-Donavin
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Portapivot
Quanex Building Products
Regent Hardware Corp.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
RhinoTrusion LLC
Richelieu
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Titon Inc.

Uni-K Fenestration LLC

Unikoo Group Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Visionar Window Systems
Windor
Window & Door Components
Yale Security Inc.

ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

Great Lakes Fasteners
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lansing Building Products
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Pan American Screw
Polaris Windows & Doors
S.I.L Plastic
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

AWNING HARDWARE

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Visionar Window Systems

BALANCE SHOES

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)
Four Jaks Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

Architectural Iron Company
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)
Polaris Windows & Doors
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.



CONSISTENTLY RELIABLE

WE'LL NEVER RUN OUT ON YOU

BUILD WITH VISION

In the relentless pursuit of excellence, Vision Hardware has been a cornerstone in the window and door manufacturing industry for over 28 years. We're not just suppliers; we're pioneers in innovation, dedicated to enhancing the functionality and aesthetics of your products.

Unmatched Quality and Innovation:

With more than 10,000 SKUs and over 80 patented designs, Vision Hardware stands at the forefront of technological advancement, ensuring that every component we offer is crafted for superior performance and durability.

Enhanced Product Performance:

Our components are designed to make your windows and doors look better and perform more efficiently. From smoother operations to better aesthetics, our hardware makes every cycle count.

Comprehensive Range: Whether you need casement window latches, sash locks, patio door rollers, or WOCD child safety locks, our extensive product range covers all your needs. Each piece is engineered for easy integration and outstanding reliability.

Cost-Effective Solutions: At Vision Hardware, we believe in providing value. Our competitive pricing paired with high-quality components means better profitability for your business.

Expertise and Support: Partnering with Vision gives you access to our cutting-edge design and engineering resources, helping you to innovate and improve your product lineup seamlessly.

Supply For Your Demand

All VISION parts make use of our current supply agreement program that puts 90 days of inventory at one of our 5 regional warehouses. Our inventory strategy facilitates order fulfillment, providing our customers with JIT delivery.



480 Elizabeth Avenue, Somerset, NJ 08873 | (800) 220-4756 | (908) 822-2003

Copyright © 2025 Vision Hardware. All Rights Reserved.

These products may be protected by one or more Vision patents. Patent information can be obtained at <http://www.visionhardware.com/patent>

Suppliers

BALANCES: SPIRAL

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)

Strybuc Industries

BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)

Four Jaks Inc.

Hill Design Products

John Evans' Sons Inc.

Polaris Windows & Doors

Strybuc Industries

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC

Bartels Doors & Hardware

Brio USA

Emtek

Functional Fenestration Inc.

GlassCraft Door Company

Jeske Hardware Distributors

VantagePoint Industries LLC

Wood Technology Inc.

CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.

Acme Window and Door Hardware

All Metal Stamping Inc.

Ashland Hardware Systems

Bronze Craft Corp., The

CRP Sales, Inc.

Delta Industrial Systems

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.

Fapim S.p.A.

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.

FPL Hardware

Frameless Hardware Company LLC

Functional Fenestration Inc.

Glass Pro, Inc.

Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.

MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.

Polaris Windows & Doors

Quanex "Giesse"

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

Radisson Industries

Strybuc Industries

Sullivan Hardware

Vision Industries Group Inc.

Visionar Window Systems

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.

Door Hardware Distributors

DORMA USA Inc.

Functional Fenestration Inc.

Imperial Hardware Ltd.

Iron Lock Imports

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Kaba Ilco Corp.

Out of the Blue Design Studio

Regent Hardware Corp.

DEADBOLTS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

DORMA USA Inc.

Emtek

Imperial Hardware Ltd.

Iron Lock Imports

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Kaba Ilco Corp.

Master Italia

OMNIA Industries Inc.

Out of the Blue Design Studio

Regent Hardware Corp.

Sullivan Hardware

DOOR CLOSERS

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions

(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

DHD International Inc.

Door Hardware Distributors

DORMA USA Inc.

HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)

International Door Closers Inc.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

KENWA Trading Corp.

Otlav SPA

Regent Hardware Corp.

Richelieu

Savio Thesan USA

SOSS Door Hardware

DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

FPL Hardware

International Door Closers Inc.

Ironmonger Inc., The

Jeske Hardware Distributors

OMNIA Industries Inc.

Polaris Windows & Doors

SOSS Door Hardware

Worldwide Door Components Inc.

Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

Architectural Iron Company

Bronze Craft Corp., The

Cast-All Corp.

Deco Products Co. LLLP

Delta Industrial Systems

DHD International Inc.

Four Jaks Inc.

Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.

John Evans' Sons Inc.

Mighton Products Ltd.

Polaris Windows & Doors

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

Sullivan Hardware

Vision Industries Group Inc.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions

(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)

Bieber Architectural Windows

CrystaLite Inc.

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

DORMA USA Inc.

Farpointe Data

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.

HOPPE North America Inc.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Polaris Windows & Doors

Regent Hardware Corp.

Tedee

WHS Fenestration Inc.

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

Ashland Hardware Systems

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions

(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)

Bartels Doors & Hardware

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.

DHD International Inc.

Discount Window and Door

DORMA USA Inc.

Emtek

Farpointe Data

Fentro Hardware Systems

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.

FPL Hardware

Hager Hinge Co.

Iron Lock Imports

Ironmonger Inc., The

Northern Architectural Products Inc.

OMNIA Industries Inc.

Out of the Blue Design Studio

Palmer-Donavin

Radisson Industries

Regent Hardware Corp.

Rockwell Security Inc.

SIMONSWERK North America Inc.

SOSS Door Hardware

Sullivan Hardware

T-Rex

ESCUTCHEONS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.

Notting Hill Decorative Hardware

Regent Hardware Corp.

EXIT DEVICES

D&D Builders Hardware Co.

DHD International Inc.

Door Hardware Distributors

DORMA USA Inc.

International Door Closers Inc.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Kaba Ilco Corp.

Regent Hardware Corp.

FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE

Brio USA

Centor North America Inc.

DAKO Windows and Doors

DHD International Inc.

Eclipse Architectural

Fen-Ware Inc.

Hager Hinge Co.

HOPU Inc.

NanaWall Systems

Notting Hill Decorative Hardware

Slide Works

FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.

DAKO Windows and Doors

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC

NanaWall Systems

Radisson Industries

Sullivan Hardware

Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.

Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.

Bartels Doors & Hardware

Discount Window and Door

Fentro Hardware Systems

Functional Fenestration Inc.

HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)

Hawaii Hinges
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Portapivot
Richelieu
SOSS Door Hardware

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Delta Industrial Systems
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
P. E. Del Mar
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Richelieu
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto North America
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
Discount Window and Door
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
M & M Plastics
Mason Door Components
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Rockwell Security Inc.

HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Ecoline Windows
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
HOPO Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.
Window City Industries

HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Crestline Industries Inc.
Debar Ltd
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
JINFER Railing
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: AWNING

Acme Window and Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

HINGES: CASEMENT

Acme Window and Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Strybuc Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

HINGES: ENTRY DOORS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
Debar Ltd
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Fentro Hardware Systems
Hager Hinge Co.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Master Italia
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Richelieu
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

HINGES: FOUR-BAR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Acme Window and Door Hardware

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)
Delta Industrial Systems
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE

Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Emtek
Hager Hinge Co.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hawaii Hinges
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Portapivot
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

HINGES: PATIO DOOR

D&D Builders Hardware Co.
FPL Hardware
HOPO Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.

Roto North America's Contemporary Sliding Patio Door Handle

THE 9900S HANDLE OFFERS A SLEEK, extended contemporary design for modern applications. As a one-piece version of the 9900, it eliminates pre-assembly for quick and easy installation. Extended screw ports ensure secure mounting, while its matching exterior design is available with or without a keyed option for added flexibility. Choose from a variety of durable powder-coated finishes to complement any style. The 9900S combines functionality and aesthetics for a refined, reliable solution.



860-526-4996 | www.rotonorthamerica.com

VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED PARTS

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Durotech International Inc.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
P. E. Del Mar
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sill Dry Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

JALOUSIE HARDWARE

Delta Industrial Systems

KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acme Window and Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KEEPERS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOW

Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Four Jaks Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KNOBS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports

Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LEVERSETS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Architectural Iron Company
Bieber Architectural Windows
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Quanex "Giesse"
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
Slide Works
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LOCKS: AWNING

Acme Window and Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Radisson Industries
Richelieu
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

LOCKS: CASEMENT

Acme Window and Door Hardware
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Radisson Industries
Richelieu
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

LOCKSETS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.

Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Mason Door Components
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Richelieu
Rockwell Security Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

MORTISE LOCKSETS

ACCURATE Lock and Hardware Co. LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
HOPO Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
P. E. Del Mar
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: CASEMENT

Acme Window and Door Hardware
Bieber Architectural Windows
CRP Sales, Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SLIDING DOOR

CRP Sales, Inc.
DAKO Windows and Doors

Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
MagLev Glide
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Rockwell Security Inc.
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SWING DOOR

Century Hardware
Debar Ltd
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto North America
Strybuc Industries
Unikoo Group Inc.

OPERATORS: AWNING

Acme Window and Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
JINFER Railing
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

OPERATORS: CASEMENT

Acme Window and Door Hardware
Radisson Industries
Roto North America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

Rockwell Sliding Door Hardware

Trusted by industry leaders for
superior quality and performance.
Upgrade your sliding doors today.



**Dual
Point
Locks**



**Door
Handles**

Elevate Your Sliding Doors with Premium
ROCKWELL Hardware Introducing our
comprehensive line of sliding door components:

- Sleek, Ergonomic Handles
- High-Security Locks
- Smooth-Glide Precision Bearing Rollers

Designed for wood, fiberglass, vinyl, and aluminium doors

Enhance your product line with hardware that combines:

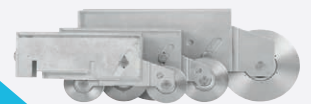
- * Durability
- * Aesthetics
- * Ease of installation

+1-510-270-5633

www.rockwellsecurityinc.com
info@rockwellsecurityinc.com

15083 Wicks Blvd.,
San Leandro, CA 94577

Contact us for exclusive manufacturer pricing and custom solutions



**Stainless
Steel Rollers**



OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Bieber Architectural Windows
Crystalite Inc.
KENWA Trading Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
CRP Sales, Inc.
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Ltd
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
FPL Hardware
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
P. E. Del Mar
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

PIVOT BARS

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly
Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA
Inc.)
Deco Products Co. LLLP
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
Roto North America
Vision Industries Group Inc.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
FPL Hardware
Ironmonger Inc., The

OMNIA Industries Inc.

PUSH BARS

Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.

ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Century Hardware
CRP Sales, Inc.
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DAKO Windows and Doors
Debar Ltd
Debway Corporation
Fapim S.p.A.
Fen-Ware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
Industrial Sales Corp.
International Product Sources Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
P. E. Del Mar
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Rockwell Security Inc.
Rodon Group, The
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ROLLERS: SLIDING WINDOW

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations LLC
Brio USA
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debway Corporation
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hill Design Products
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
M & M Plastics
P. E. Del Mar
Rodon Group, The
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH GUIDES

John Evans' Sons Inc.

M & M Plastics
Mirror Metals
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Debar Ltd
Four Jaks Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Industrial Sales Corp.
International Product Sources Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Roto North America
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Centor North America Inc.
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Security Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
P. E. Del Mar
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Screen Tight
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.
Mirror Metals

SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Four Jaks Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

Crystalite Inc.
Mirror Metals
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bohle America Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
CRP Sales, Inc.
Custom Hardware Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GlassCraft Door Company
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
NanaWall Systems
P. E. Del Mar
Portapivot
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto North America
Sullivan Hardware
Unikoo Group Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE

Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
FPL Hardware
Functional Fenestration Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Master Italia
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Mighton Products Ltd.
Mirror Metals
NanaWall Systems
P. E. Del Mar

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

SNUBBERS

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

STRIKE PLATES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TILT LATCHES

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
LCS Precision Molding
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT MECHANISMS

Bieber Architectural Windows
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Bieber Architectural Windows
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/TURN MECHANISMS

Bieber Architectural Windows
Fentro Hardware Systems
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Master Italia
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

VENT LATCHES

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR

Custom Hardware Inc.
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENTILATORS

BILCO
Century Hardware
Titon Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WEEP HOLE COVERS

Custom Hardware Inc.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly
Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA
Inc.)
Crystalite Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Strybuc Industries
UFLEX
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
ATech Machinery, LLC
BARBERÁN, S.A.
BDM Machines
Bliss Nor Am
DAKO Windows and Doors
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Dotul
Dynaric Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
EuGenie International
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems

PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Prodim USA
Punch Tools Inc.
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY

Audatech-USA Inc.
BARBERÁN, S.A.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Burkle North America
CMS North America Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Dotul
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
EuGenie International
Global Sales Group LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Prodim USA
SCM Group USA
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America
Wakefield Equipment
Wandres Corp.

DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Groupe Eugénie
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
SCM Group USA

JAMB ROUTERS

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
SCM Group USA

PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.

Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
SCM Group USA

PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America

PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems
SCM Group USA

DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Chelsea Building Products
Climatech
Cooper Historical Windows
DAKO Windows and Doors
Door Hardware Distributors
Dynaric Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Engineered Profiles
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Lansing Building Products
Mason Door Components
Omega Plastics LLC
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Phantom Screens
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Portapivot
PRL Aluminum
RhinoTrusion LLC
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
Uni-K Fenestration LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners

Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Windor
Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Aribell Products Ltd.
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
RegaLead Ltd
Signamark Doors
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

Coortalia
Door Com Products
Evermark LLC
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Sing Core

Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Door Com Products
Ecoline Windows
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
MasterGrain
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Sing Core
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.
Coortalia
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Ecoline Windows
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Taylor Entrance Systems™
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Windor

DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

Alpen High Performance Products
American Renolit Corp.

Deceuninck
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Nova Plastech Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Coortalia
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Global Architectural Products and Services
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
KrisTrack
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Riverside Millwork Group
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Windor
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Door Com Products
Glass by Design
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Trimlite LLC
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
Western Reflections

DOOR SEALS

Astro Plastics
athmer oHG
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
CRP Sales, Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Raynor Company, The
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.

DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Door Com Products
MasterGrain
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Discount Window and Door
Door Com Products
Dunbarton Corp.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Masonite
MasterGrain
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
Waudena

Q-Lon Door Seal

When it comes to superior door sealing performance, the Q-Lon door seal from Quanex sets the standard. Engineered for long-lasting durability and exceptional energy efficiency, Q-Lon combines a durable polyethylene-clad urethane foam with a flexible backing for easy installation and a tight, consistent seal every time. Its unique memory foam core ensures excellent recovery and compression resistance, helping to reduce air and water infiltration, noise, and dust—keeping homes quieter, cleaner, and more comfortable. Available in a variety of profiles and colors, Q-Lon seals are designed to complement a wide range of door styles and meet diverse performance requirements. Choose Q-Lon—where comfort meets quality.



www.amesburytruth.com/products/weatherseals/door

DOOR LITE FRAMES

Air Louvers
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Door Com Products
Glassopolis
MasterGrain
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
Tecniplast Inc.
Trimlite LLC
Tru Tech Doors
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR LITES

Air Louvers
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.

DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

GlassCraft Door Company
ODL, Inc.
Otlav SPA
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Steves & Sons
Trimlite LLC
Tru Tech Doors
Windor

DOOR SLABS: MDF

Discount Window and Door
GlassCraft Door Company
Trimlite LLC
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes

DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

GlassCraft Door Company
Steves & Sons

DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia
Discount Window and Door
Door Com Products
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
GlassCraft Door Company
Masonite
Mirror Metals
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Steves & Sons
Taylor Entrance Systems™
Tru Tech Doors
Waudena

DOOR SLABS: VINYL

GlassCraft Door Company
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: WOOD

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
CoorItalia
Discount Window and Door
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
GlassCraft Door Company
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Signamark Doors
Simpson Door Co.
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Trimlite LLC
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC
Windor

DOOR STAINS/FINISHES

GlassCraft Door Company
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Mirror Metals
Palmer-Donavin
PureColor Inc.
Windor

JAMBS: STEEL

Bandit Latch
CoorItalia
Mirror Metals

JAMBS: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Engineered Profiles
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Window City Industries

KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL

CoorItalia

KICK PLATES

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Air Louvers
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors

POCKET DOOR FRAMES

CoorItalia
Eclipse Architectural
KrisTrack
Parrett Windows & Doors
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Windor

SIDELITES

Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Eclipse Architectural

Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Steves & Sons
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

SILLS: ENTRY DOOR

Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Meesenburg
Merit Aluminum Products
Sill Dry Industries
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Accord Plastics Corp.
athmer oHG
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
International Door Closers Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
JJJ Specialty Co.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Meesenburg
Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TRANSOMS

Bendheim
Chelsea Building Products

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Millcraft Systems Inc.
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Precision Millworks, Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Verre Select Inc.

FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT**GENERAL**

Alpen High Performance Products
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
CRP Sales, Inc.
Cutter Share
DAKO Windows and Doors
Dakota Automation
Debar Ltd
Dispense Works Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Kent Automation
Oz Machine
PDS IG, LLC
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Boschert Precision Machinery
CMS North America Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
DeMichele Group
Elumatec USA Inc.
Emmegi USA Inc.
ENVESTA
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
J&S Machine Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.

Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
McKeegan Equipment
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Soukup America

Wakefield Equipment

BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH

Boschert Precision Machinery
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
J&S Machine Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Quantum Machinery Group
Scotchman Industries
TIM-ING Centar
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

COMPUTERIZED SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.

JSA Machinery Inc.
KASTO Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

COPY ROUTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Oemme SPA
Oz Machine
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Urban Machinery Corp.

Wakefield Equipment

CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machinery, LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Oz Machine
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

Wakefield Equipment

CUT-OFF SAWS

ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
DeMichele Group

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FomUSA
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

BARBERÁN, S.A.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Innovative Digital Systems
RELYCO

DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Eagle Leasing
Elumatec USA Inc.
FomUSA
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Oz Machine
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America

Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

DRILLING MACHINERY

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CR Onsrud Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Elumatec USA Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Pat Mooney Saws
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Salem Fabrication Supplies
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

END MILLING MACHINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Emmegi USA Inc.
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

FABRICATION CENTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Audatech-USA Inc.
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation
Kent Automation

FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Graco Inc.
Innovative Digital Systems
INT Machinery Inc.
J&S Machine Inc.
Paint Supply
Tellkamp Systems Inc.
Wandres Corp.
Weiss USA LLC

FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

Beck America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.

Kear Fabrication Inc.
Nordson Corp.
Soukup America

Wakefield Equipment

GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC
tesa tape inc.

LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
TigerStop LLC

Wakefield Equipment

MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

Audatech-USA Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

NOTCHING MACHINES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Boschert Precision Machinery
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Oz Machine
Pat Mooney Saws
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
SHM Stegherr GmbH

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery
Joseph Machine Co.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Penn Weld Inc.

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

ROUTER BITS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aribell Products Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
CR Onsrud Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Greller & Company Inc.
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co. Ltd.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Murat Machine USA
Rangate

SAW BLADES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
GED Integrated Solutions
Heinemann Saw Co.
KASTO Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Scotchman Industries
Super Thin Saws Inc.

SAW STOPS/GUIDES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Scotchman Industries
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
McKeegan Equipment
Spadix Technologies Inc.

SCREWDRIVING MACHINES: AUTOMATED

Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Aull Technology Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
C2A Longterm, Inc.
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAKO Windows and Doors
Great Lakes Fasteners
Guardian Glass LLC
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Omega Plastics LLC
Perfection Plastics
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Precision Frameworks LLC
tesa tape inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Uni-K Fenestration LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Ventana USA
Viscan Fasteners

AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Leading Edge Distribution
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.

Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform

BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis
Hans Building Material Technology Co.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Privacy Glass Solutions
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Trimlite LLC
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Verre Select Inc.
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

BREATHING TUBES

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

DECORATIVE GLASS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cooper Historical Windows
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Mason Door Components
ODL, Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Privacy Glass Solutions
RegaLead Ltd
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART

Vitro Architectural Glass
Western Reflections

DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Kits Glass Ltd.
RegaLead Ltd

DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech
RegaLead Ltd
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite LLC
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
VITRE-ART
Western Reflections

DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery
Arkema Inc.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

DYNAMIC GLAZING

Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Pleotint LLC
RavenWindow
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

FILM: INSULATING

PDS IG, LLC
Schott Pyran®

FILM: SECURITY

Clear-Armor LLC
Kuraray America Inc.
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Satinal Spa
Schott Pyran®

GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Electronic Fluorocarbons LLC
Winchester Industries

GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC
Diamon-Fusion International Inc.
Enduroshield

GLASS: BLUE

Guardian Glass LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: BRONZE

Bendheim
Dependable Glass Works
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: CLEAR

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREEN

Dependable Glass Works
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREY

Bendheim
Dependable Glass Works
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: LAMINATED

Air Louvers
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Clear-Armor LLC
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glassopolis
Guardian Glass LLC
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.

Novatech
Precision Glass Bending
Schott Pyran®
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

ODL, Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Novatech
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: PATTERNED

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Trimlite LLC

GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/LOW MAINTENANCE

Dependable Glass Works

GLASS: TEMPERED

Air Louvers
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glasstech Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
PPG Paints
Precision Glass Bending
Tempco Glass Fabrication
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.

GLAZING WEDGES

Climatech
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

GRIDS: PRE-FABRICATED

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Mirror Metals
Technoform

GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Great Lakes Fasteners
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.I.L Plastic
Viscan Fasteners

GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Novatech

INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

Adfast
American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Delchem Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products

Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Air Louvers
Alpen High Performance Products
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Precision Glass Bending
PRL Aluminum
Tempco Glass Fabrication
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Trimlite LLC
Tru Tech Doors
Unicel Architectural Corp.
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Ventana USA
Verre Select Inc.
Vetro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries

LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.
DeGorter Inc.
Glasslam
Kuraray America Inc.
Pleotint LLC
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Satinal Spa

LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bevel King Door and Glass
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
Trimlite LLC
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

MUNTIN BARS

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Tecniplast Inc.

MUNTIN HARDWARE

Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RGF Components

PLASTIC GLAZING MATERIALS

Poly Extrusions Inc.

PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Inex Spacer
TBP Converting Inc.
Technoform

PRIVACY GLASS

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.


SETTING BLOCKS

Adfast
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.

Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
IGS Industries
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
McKeegan Equipment
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Pres-On
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.


WARM-EDGE SPACER

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Leading Edge Distribution
Perfection Plastics
PPG Paints
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vetro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries






BEST THERMAL PERFORMANCE IN NORTH AMERICA!

Building on the Intercept Spacer legacy, Intercept Extreme advances insulating glass with next-generation thermal-break design and precision engineering, delivering North America's best thermal spacer performance. It resists temperature swings, maintains superior structural integrity, and offers durable warm-edge construction that lowers U-values and boosts insulation. The result is higher energy efficiency and smoother IGU production. Ideal for residential and semi-commercial applications. Intercept Extreme provides energy savings without sacrificing throughput, reliability or fabrication ease.



Intercept
Extreme
Warm edge spacer system

A Triumph of Collaboration:



AS SEEN AT GLASS BUILD AMERICA 2025

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2025

103

GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
BDM Machines
Billco Manufacturing
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAKO Windows and Doors
DeGorter Inc.
Diamut
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Mecal USA
Prodim USA
Quattrolifts USA
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America LP
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT

Erdman Automation Corp.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

DESICCANT FILLER

Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
IGE Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Salem Fabrication Supplies

GAS-FILLING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FDR Design Inc.
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG, LLC

GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT

Clearshield Technologies LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Sprayway Inc.
Zenex International

GLASS CUTTING LINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Bottero Flat Glass Inc
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Hegla Corp.
HHH Equipment Resources
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS CUTTING TABLES

Billco Manufacturing
Bottero Flat Glass Inc
Bromer Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Eastman Machine Co.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
HHH Equipment Resources
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Tekton Innovations
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS WASHING MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing

Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Wandres Corp.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSULATING GLASS LINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
IGE Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intertech Associates International
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Quanex Building Products
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS

Billco Manufacturing
Bottero Flat Glass Inc
Burlke North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
DeGorter Inc.
Forel North America
Glass Machinery Works
Glasslam
Glaston America Inc.
Hegla Corp.
HHH Equipment Resources
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Walco Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC

Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS

Bottero Flat Glass Inc
GED Integrated Solutions
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.

OVENS: INSULATING GLASS

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Delchem Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fenzi North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Window City Industries

SPACER BENDING MACHINES

Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
McKeegan Equipment
Salem Fabrication Supplies
TIM-ING Centar

SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Glasslam
McKeegan Equipment

TEMPERING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glasstech Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Vesuvius USA
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bevel King Door and Glass
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Calculated Industries
Chelsea Building Products
DAKO Windows and Doors
DAP Products Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
JENTRA Door Products

Lansing Building Products

MirrorMate Frames
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quattrolifts USA
RELYCO
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
VinylVisions
Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS

BILCO
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Burke & Sons Inc.
Trinseo
Window Support Systems Inc.

BRICKMOULD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Climatech
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.

Wandres Corp.
ZipWall LLC

ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Focal Point Architectural Products
Mid-America Components
Trinseo
VinylVisions

EXTENSION JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

EXTERIOR TRIM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Endura Products Inc.
FEN-TECH
Focal Point Architectural Products
Lonza Wood Protection
Mid-America Components
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Mirror Metals

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

FLASHING MATERIALS

Adchem Corp.
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Andek Corp.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
General Insulation Company Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
Jamsill Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Mirror Metals
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
York Flashings

FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Climatech
Endura Products Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
VinylVisions

FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Meesenburg
Plastic Technology Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Soudal Accumetric
VinylVisions

INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Mirror Metals
Precision Frameworks LLC

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
TLC Mouldings
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

Louvers
Air Louvers
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Focal Point Architectural Products
Novatech

MANTELS: WINDOW

Mid-America Components

MDF MOULDINGS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Bright Wood Corp.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
TLC Mouldings
US Customized Finishes
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Advanced Dimensions
Calculated Industries
Hover
Meesenburg
Prodim USA

MILLWORK: CURVED

Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hill Wood Products
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Millwork Components
Plastibec

MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Allegheny Plywood Company

Arauco TruChoice
Braspin Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Braspin Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lonza Wood Protection
Millwork Components
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Crown Column
Focal Point Architectural Products
HB&G
Plastibec
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

MULLING COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.
VinylVisions

NAILING FINS/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.

POWER TOOLS

Beck America Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Meesenburg
Nasco Industries Inc.

SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Allegheny Plywood Company
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Great Lakes Fasteners
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Meesenburg
Pan American Screw
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
VinylVisions
Viscan Fasteners

SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Manus Products
Meesenburg
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.
Calculated Industries
Glazetlock Inc.
Grove Shims
IGS Industries
Otlav SPA
S.I.L Plastic
Sealant Depot Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.

DAP Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Mirror Metals
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sika Corp.
Sill Dry Industries
York Flashings

SILLS: WINDOW

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Meesenburg
Sill Dry Industries
TBP Converting Inc.
Trinseo

TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries
JENTRA Door Products
Meesenburg
Red Horse USA Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Astro Shapes LLC
HMI
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
M-D Manufactured Solutions
Merit Aluminum Products
Mirror Metals
Morse Architectural
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Trinseo
Zippy Grid

TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Mirror Metals

TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Trinseo

Improve Productivity by Automating the Costly Screen Spline Insertion Process



Features & Benefits:

- Automatic frame fixture positioning activated by 2D or 1D bar code scanning, or FTP download
- Updated electrical control system with enhanced safety features
- Minimal amount of floor space required
- Up to 1,000 individual style setups
- Up to 100 size/style file batching
- Optional swing arm operator station offers space saving footprint with the same functionality of pedestal unit
- Consistent quality provided by programmable machine motion, eliminates hourglass effects
- Works well with extruded or roll formed screen frames



Winpro Screen Express

Semi-Automatic Screen Assembly Machines

Eliminate the costly, labor-intensive manual process of spline insertion on window and door screens and improve the quality and consistency of your finished screens with the newly redesigned Screen Express System.

The Screen Express System requires minimal floor space and features automatic frame fixture positioning activated by 2D or 1D bar code scanning (or FTP download). With up to 1,000 individual style setups and up to 100 size/style file batching for extruded or roll formed screen frames, your productivity will skyrocket all while producing a higher quality finished screen giving your operation a distinct competitive advantage.

Schedule a No Obligation, 1-on-1 Consultation with a Winpro Technical Advisor today to learn more about the Screen Express System and how it can maximize the productivity and profitability of your operation.

FormtekGroup.com/ScreenExpress



FORMTEK

Leading Metal Forming & Fabrication Solutions
formtekgroup.com | +1 216.292.4460

TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Chelsea Building Products
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Engineered Profiles
HMI
Kömmerling USA Inc.
M-D Manufactured Solutions
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
US Customized Finishes
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Caoba Doors & Windows
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Fenewood Ltd.
FEN-TECH
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Millwork Components
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
Trinseo
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
Cardinal Aluminum MD
DAKO Windows and Doors
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Mirror Metals
Raynor Company, The
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Roll Tech Industries
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Bonnell Aluminum
Briteline Extrusions
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
ENVESTA
HMI
Hydro
International Extrusion Corp.
JINFER Railing
Keymark Corp.
M-D Manufactured Solutions
M-D Metal Source
Nova Plastech Inc.
Ontario Extrusions, Inc.
Paramount Extrusions Co.
Press Metal North America
PRL Aluminum
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Rhinostrusion LLC
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Bigfoot Door
ENVESTA
International Extrusion Corp.
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Rhinostrusion LLC
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Zippy Grid

Cladding: Roll-Formed
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Debar Ltd
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.

Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Monticelli
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
WHS Fenestration Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

ENVESTA
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Thermal Windows Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
ENVESTA
Thermal Windows Inc.

ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Roll Tech Industries

ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Roll Tech Industries
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.
Anping County Guorun Hardware Mesh Products Co. Ltd.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

THERMAL BREAK: POLYAMIDE STRIPS

Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America
Linetec
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Technoform

THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon
Linetec
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Advanced Screen Systems Inc.
Alutech United Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
DAKO Windows and Doors
FlexScreen LLC
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Phantom Screens
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.I.L Plastic
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Viscan Fasteners
Window & Door Components
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems
Casper Disappearing Screens
Cast-All Corp.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Leading Edge Distribution
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Rodon Group, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
ScreenPorch.com
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

Western Glass Supply Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Advanced Screen Systems Inc.
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
FiberLink Inc.
Greenweb USA
Hill Design Products
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The

SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Advanced Screen Systems Inc.
All Weather Architectural Aluminum, Inc.
Alutech United Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lepage Millwork
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Bieber Architectural Windows
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.

Hill Design Products
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

All Weather Architectural Aluminum, Inc.
Alutech United Inc.
Bieber Architectural Windows
Brio USA
Casper Disappearing Screens
Centor North America Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Genius Retractable Screens
Lepage Millwork
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Stoett Industries
Western Reflections
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Fasolid Security Screen
Kane Innovations Inc.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.
Climatech
Dapa Products Inc.
Hill Design Products
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Phifer Incorporated
Plastic Technology Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SHIPPING/HANDLING/PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
Cardinal Aluminum MD
DAKO Windows and Doors
Dynaric Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products

Kear Fabrication Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Royal Hand Truk LTD
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
LP
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
My Glass Truck
Rangate
Royal Hand Truk LTD
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
LP
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Doorframer Inc.
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products

GLAZING ROBOTS

Ergo Robotic Solutions
SmartLift US

HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Combilift
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Cynergy Ergonomics
Dynaric Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.

Ergo Robotic Solutions
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Forel North America
Forklift Caddy
Glaston America Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
GRABO LLC
Haeco
Hegla Corp.
HHH Equipment Resources
Hill Design Products
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
JSA Machinery Inc.
My Glass Truck
Penn Weld Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
QComp Technologies Inc.
Rangate
Royal Hand Truk LTD

Ruthmann Reachmaster North America
LP
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SmartLift US
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
EDL Packaging Engineers
Erdman Automation Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
JENTRA Door Products
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
Nordson Corp.
Penn Weld Inc.
QComp Technologies Inc.

PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Best Print Solution
Doorframer Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
Frank Lowe
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Homasote Co.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Jura Films North America LLC
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems

LAMATEK, Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
M.I.S. Inc.
Novacel Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Pres-On
Surface Armor LLC
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.

SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe
Homasote Co.
JENTRA Door Products
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
GaMra Composites Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

STORAGE RACKS

Bromer Inc.
Climatech
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
My Glass Truck
Ohio Rack Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Salem Fabrication Supplies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Weldco Glass Racks

STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Intermac America
KASTO Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.
Bromer Inc.

Demountable Concepts Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
My Glass Truck
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing
Cardinal Aluminum MD
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
DAKO Windows and Doors
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Zippy Grid

ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC
Briteline Extrusions
Linetec
M-D Manufactured Solutions
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

BAY/BOW FRAMES

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Lepage Millwork
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.

Next Dimension Components Inc.
Zappone Manufacturing

BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Linetec
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

FEN-TECH
Glasstech Inc.
Precision Glass Bending

BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
PVC Architectural Inc.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Cooper Historical Windows
Hill Wood Products
Lepage Millwork
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Ventana USA
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD

Bay World Manufacturing
Cooper Historical Windows
North American Specialty Laminations
PureColor Inc.
Windor
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FOILS/WRAPS

American Renolit Corp.
Climatech
Continental
Global Architectural Products and Services

Jura Films North America LLC
M-D Manufactured Solutions
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators
VEKA Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED SASH/FRAMES

Durotech International Inc.

PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC
Bonded Insulated Products
Briteline Extrusions
Grafcro International
Linetec
M-D Manufactured Solutions
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTING SERVICES: FIBERGLASS

Linetec
Palmer-Donavin

PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL

Bay World Manufacturing
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafcro International
Kalcro Coatings Co.
PPG Paints
Vision Coatings Ltd.
VynaColour

PAINTS: ALUMINUM

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Kalcro Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
M-D Manufactured Solutions
NuCoat North America
PPG Paints
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Superior Finishes Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTS: FIBERGLASS

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC

Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Kalcot Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: STEEL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: VINYL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Superior Finishes Inc.

PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES

American Renolit Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
Daubert Chemical Company, Inc.
Deceuninck
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Fenewood Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Grafc International
Legacy Laminators
Next Dimension Components Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Penn Weld Inc.
Profile Laminators
Wrap-Tak, LLC

WOOD VENEERING SERVICES

All Metal Stamping Inc.

North American Specialty Laminations
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Profile Laminators

VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Cardinal Aluminum MD
Chelsea Building Products
Climatech
DAKO Windows and Doors
DECCO S.A.
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
HMI
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Lubrizol Engineered Materials
M-D Manufactured Solutions
Omega Plastics LLC
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
ScreenPorch.com
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
VEKA Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL

Andek Corp.
Daubert Chemical Company, Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Weiss USA LLC

FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.

Syn-Tec

FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Bavarian Polymers
Discount Window and Door
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
VEKA Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Chelsea Building Products
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
REHAU
Skyreach Group Inc.

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL

Aluplast US
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Discount Window and Door
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS

Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Keymark Corp.
Otlav SPA
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Global Vinyl Solutions
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Rhinotrusion LLC
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Global Vinyl Solutions
ScreenPorch.com
Vinyl Company, The

VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES

Arkema Inc.
K-Bin Inc.
Lubrizol Engineered Materials
PolyOne Corp.

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOMS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
Astro Plastics
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Central Plastics Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Dapa Products Inc.
Deceuninck
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Plastibec
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Raynor Company, The
REHAU
Reschcor, Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Screen Tight
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Springseal Inc.
Techniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.

Discount Window and Door
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors
Nova Plastech Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU
Reschcor, Inc.
RhinoTrusion LLC
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
Reschcor, Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

AFC Materials Group
Cardinal Aluminum MD
DAKO Windows and Doors
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Kent Automation
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC

Pertici North America
Punch Tools Inc.
RELYCO
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
J&S Machine Inc.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Syn-Tec
TIM-ING Centar
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Rotox USA Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

GED Integrated Solutions

Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA
M-D Manufactured Solutions

EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
TAKA-WPR USA Corp.
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC

TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

AFC Materials Group
Murat Machine USA

TOOLS AND DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Penn Weld Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Urban Machinery Corp.
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
CR Onsrud Inc.
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Punch Tools Inc.
Rotox USA Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

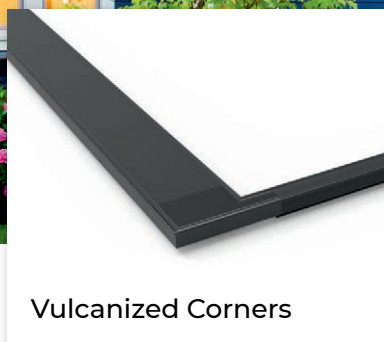
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Joseph Machine Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDING/CLEANING LINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Emmegi USA Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

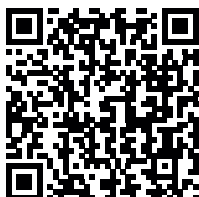
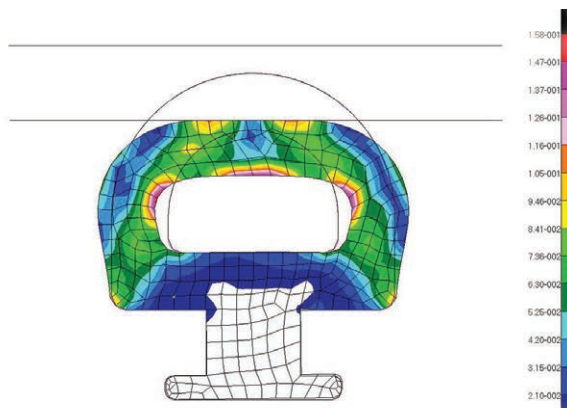
Avoid Costly Design Iterations

Unleash the Power of Digital Simulation



CUSTOM DESIGNED SEALING SYSTEMS HAVE NEVER BEEN SO EASY

Cooper Standard ISG excels in creating custom sealing solutions for both commercial and residential buildings. Using FEA technology and simulating compression deflection on various material types and complex geometries, our experts streamline development, save time and enhance product performance while reducing cost.



CONTACT OUR EXPERTS

Scan the QR code or visit

www.cooperstandard.com/industries/building-construction/window-door-seals

For a FREE sample kit email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com

WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

athmer oHG
BioSeal Silicone
Bliss Nor Am
Burkle North America
Cardinal Aluminum MD
Climatech
Coda Products
DAKO Windows and Doors
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lansing Building Products
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd.
Manus Products
M-D Manufactured Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Techno Rubber Industries
UTS Warranty Services
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Window & Door Components

ADHESIVES

Adfast
Adhesives Research
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Daubert Chemical Company, Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Sprayway Inc.

TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tremco Construction Products
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC
Zenex International

BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Adfast
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research
Bron Tapes
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Frank Lowe
H.B. Fuller
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Pres-On
Reed Rubber Products
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BUMPERS

Frank Lowe
Plastic Technology Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Pres-On
Raynor Company, The

CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

COMPRESSION SEALS

Coda Products
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

DUST PLUGS

Emes Marketing Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.

FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GLAZING BEADS

Adfast
Central Plastics Inc.
Debar Ltd
Intek Plastics Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

HARDWARE GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Debar Ltd
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Frank Lowe
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Schlegel's PolyFab®
TBP Converting Inc.
Techno Rubber Industries

JAMB GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
Frank Lowe
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
Schlegel's PolyFab®
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.

JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles
Intek Plastics Inc.

MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.

SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Delchem Inc.
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.

Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Glasslam
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Glasslam
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Delchem Inc.
H.B. Fuller
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Paint Supply
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SEALANTS: SILICONE

Adfast
Bieber Architectural Windows
BioSeal Silicone
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.

Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products
Zenex International

SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
GPI Group
Sill Dry Industries

SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
GPI Group
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSEALS

Adfast
Astro Plastics
Bieber Architectural Windows
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dow Corning Corp.
DraftSeal
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Hope Global
Industrial Sales Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Protecto Wrap Co.

Quanex Building Products

Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products

Renko Rubber
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

athmer oHG
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Merit Aluminum Products
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

Weatherstripping: Bulb
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dapa Products Inc.
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Merit Aluminum Products
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Rubber
Springseal Inc.
Techno Rubber Industries
Ultrafab Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Hope Global
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research

Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Endura Products Inc.
FenSeal
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
M-D Metal Source
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Rubber
Schlegel's PolyFab®
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: MAGNETIC

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Techno Rubber Industries
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Anderson International Trading
Climatech
Crestline Industries Inc.
DAKO Windows and Doors
Dynaric Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Windor
Zippy Grid

ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adfast
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Daubert Chemical Company, Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Kleiberit Adhesives
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
TAKA-WPR USA Corp.
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Zenex International

CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Bieber Architectural Windows
Collins
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Springseal Inc.

CORE MATERIALS

Collins
Door Stiles LLC
Sing Core

CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products

DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Collins
GPI Group
Lepage Millwork
Lonza Wood Protection
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Sing Core
US Customized Finishes

Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Warm Springs Composite Products

DOOR SKINS

Masonite
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Door Stiles LLC
Endura Products Inc.
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kleiberit Adhesives
North American Specialty Laminations
PPG Paints
PureColor Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

GRILLES: WOOD

Creative Millwork Of Ohio, Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Parrett Windows & Doors
Pinecrest Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Anderson International Trading
Aribell Products Ltd.
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group

Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors
Rhinostrusion LLC
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection
Rhinostrusion LLC

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading
Boise Cascade
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Sing Core
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Combination Door Company
Cooper Historical Windows
Door Stiles LLC
Lepage Millwork
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Millwork Components
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Hill Wood Products
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Quanex Building Products

Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading
Hill Wood Products
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Cutter Share
DAKO Windows and Doors
Dakota Automation
Dynaric Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SCM Group USA

ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ogden Group
Rangate
RfsProtech, LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Global Sales Group LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Oneida Air Systems
Wandres Corp.

FINGER-JOINTING MACHINES

Ogden Group

JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

ATTENTION EMPLOYERS

Meet Your Recruitment Goals and Attract Top Talent
with the Window + Door Employment Center

Job SeekerEmployer

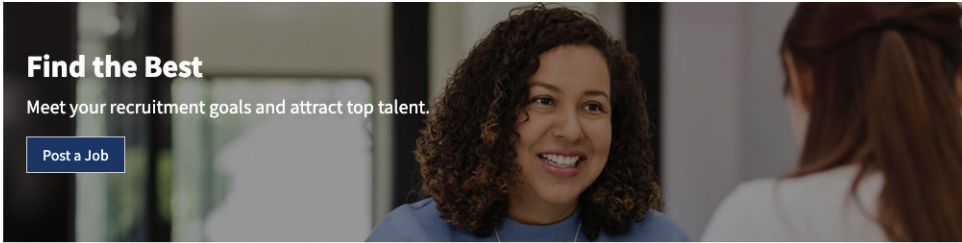
HOME PRICING POST JOBS ▾ RESUME SEARCH


Help Sign In

Find the Best

Meet your recruitment goals and attract top talent.

Post a Job





Window + Door Employment Center
Account Features

Make use of our employer account features below to quickly post your latest job openings, search through viable employee resumes, and manage your applications to select the ideal candidate.

Post Jobs

Manage Apps

Search Resumes

Job Posting Pricing Options

Review our most popular job posting packages below and choose the package that's right for you!

Best Seller

Single 45-Day Job Posting

\$235

✓ 1 job posting

✓ 45 days online

✓ Resume Search access

✓ Use within 1 year

POST NOW

Three 45-Day Job Postings

\$535

✓ 3 job postings

✓ 45 days online per job

✓ Resume Search access

✓ Use within 1 year

BUY NOW

Five 45-Day Job Postings

\$845

✓ 5 job postings

✓ 45 days online per job

✓ Resume Search access

✓ Use within 1 year

BUY NOW

More Pricing Options

Powered By **NAYLOR**
ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS

Visit jobs.windowanddoor.com to learn more!

LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
RazorGage
TigerStop LLC

RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

ROUTERS

Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CR Onsrud Inc.
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Ogden Group
RfsProtech, LLC

TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
SCM Group USA

WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Endura-Veyor Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC

WIDE BELT SANDERS

Intermac America
SCM Group USA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.
American Wood Technology
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
Burkle North America
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Ogden Group
Original Saw Co.
Progressive Systems Inc.
RazorGage
RfsProtech, LLC
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SCM Group USA
TigerStop LLC

OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops
Aull Technology Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
Chelsea Building Products
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAC Products Inc.
DAKO Windows and Doors
Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative
Global Architectural Products and Services
iNOEX LLC
Kömmerring USA Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications
Mirror Metals
Multicyl Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
Zippy Grid

AWNINGS

Air Master Group
Alutech United Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
JINFER Railing
Rollac Shutters

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.
ION Business Strategies
Livingston Marketing & Communications

CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
M2 Sales Group
Prodim USA

CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Field Verified
Intertek
Keystone Certifications Inc.
QAI Laboratories

COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
DAC Products Inc.
HB&G

CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg Co LLC and Interlock USA Inc.)
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
Cooper Historical Windows
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Global Architectural Products and Services
Intertech Associates International
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
M2 Sales Group
Penn Weld Inc.
QAI Laboratories
Rangate
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen IGI
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Intertech Associates International
ION Business Strategies
Livingston Marketing & Communications
M2 Sales Group

CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications
MarketSharp

CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen IGI

COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.
Unist Inc.
Zenex International

DECK COMPONENTS

Dakota Systems Mfg.
Intertek
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Sunset Moulding

DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Smith Case

DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

Briteline Extrusions
DAC Products Inc.
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Tusco Display

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen IGI
HoLampCo International
Management Recruiters of Davidson
MR Davidson

FENCING

Aside
Architectural Iron Company
Dakota Systems Mfg.
JINFER Railing
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

FINANCIAL

ION Business Strategies
Synchrony

FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless
Glass Doctor
Universal Windows Direct

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
LiteSentry Corp.
Oz Machine
Starrett-Bytewise Measurement Systems

INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

LABELS

Belmark Inc.
Best Print Solution
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO

LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
MarketSharp

LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
National Econ Corp.

LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

C.S. Industries LLC
Eagle Leasing

LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.

FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Groupe Eugénie
Spadix Technologies Inc.

MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen IGI
Ducker Worldwide
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Advanced Dimensions
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Hover
iNOEX LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) & APPAREL

Magid
Paint Supply
Tuff-N-Lite®

QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Iron Company
Aress Corp
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Chelsea Building Products
Crown Column
Dakota Systems Mfg.
HB&G
Intertek
JINFER Railing
Morse Architectural
Railing Dynamics
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

RECYCLING SERVICES

hamos Recycling and Separation
Technology (hamos GmbH)

REPLACEMENT/OBSOLETE COMPONENTS

C.S. Industries LLC

SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case

SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.
Lansing Building Products
Mid-America Components
Paul Argoe Screens, Inc. & Combination
Door Co.
Rollac Shutters
Shutterstile LLC

SIDING

Alsida
Intertek
Sunset Moulding

SIMULATION SERVICES

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
Chameleon Power
National Certified Testing Laboratories
QAI Laboratories

STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Ideal Security Inc.
Renko Rubber
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Historical Windows
Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Renko Rubber

SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.

FDR Design Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
LiteSentry Corp.
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
Penn Weld Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

TESTING SERVICES

Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
ETS-Lindgren
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Intertek
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
National Econ Corp.
QAI Laboratories

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
DAP Products Inc.
Glass Pro, Inc.
Henkel
Livingston Marketing & Communications

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Demountable Concepts Inc.

USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.

ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, 180 Technology Parkway NW, Peachtree Corners, GA 30092 US; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

AMERICAN SUBCONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, 1004 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314; 703/684-3450; Web: asaonline.com

AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

ASTM INTERNATIONAL, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585, Web: astm.org

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 529 14th Street, NW, Suite 1280

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20045; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

ENERGY STAR, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

EUROWINDOOR, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

FENESTRATION CANADA, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

FENESTRATION & GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA), U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE, 7805 SW 40th Ave. 80010, Portland, OR 97219; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbr.com

INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, 200 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Suite 250, Washington, D.C. 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmmmpa.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/ 368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS, 733 10th St NW 700, Washington, DC 20001; 800/814-8468, Web: nam.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrc.org

NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 866/342-5642, Web: glass.org

NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 2026 M St., NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwda.net

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S., 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK, P.O. Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057, Web: resnet.us

SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, 205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: sgcc.org

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672, Web: smainfo.org

SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6 Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: sawdac.com

STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE, 30200 Detroit Rd., Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-1404, Web: steeldoor.org

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Email: swi@steelwindows.com, Web: steelwindows.com

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL, 2102 L St., N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: usgbc.org

VINYL INSTITUTE, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: vinylinfo.org

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: wdma.com

WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788; 919/263-9850, Web: wcaa.org

WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: wcmanet.org

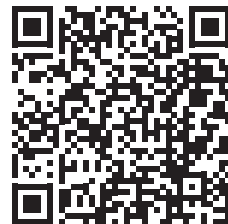
WINDOW WISE PROGRAM, c/o SAWDAC & Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: windowwise.com

WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE, 10047 Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL 34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web: worldmillworkalliance.com

WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

**Delivering the Fenestration Industry to
Your Desktop, Tablet or Smartphone**

Use the code to receive your copy every Wednesday.
Or go to WindowandDoor.com
and click the Subscription Services tab.



Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
Anthony Innovations	6-7	MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK) Ltd	45
Associated Materials	21,54	MFM.Building Products Corp.	5
Bigfoot Door	35	Novacel Solutions	53
Cardinal Glass Industries	17	NuCoat North America, LLC	31
Chelsea Building Products, Inc.	37	Quanex.Building Products	2, 98
CooperStandard Industrial and Specialty Group LLC	113	Rockwell Security, Inc.	95
Erdman Automation Corp.	9	Rota North America	3, 93
Ergo Robotic Solutions	33	Royal.Hand.Truk	29
e-BuyingGuide.net	66	Schweiss.Doors	47
Formtek Group	107	Syn-Tec.	43
GED Integrated Solutions, Inc.	25, 103	UNI-K Fenestration LLC	64, 123
GlassBuild Sponsor Thank you	67	Urban Machinery	41
Integrated Automation Systems, LLC	27	Vision Industries Group, Inc.	91
Jeske Hardware Distributors	15	Wakefield Equipment	13
Kent Automation	51	Window + Door.Employment Center	117
Continental/Konrad Hornschuch AG	49	Window + Door Magazine	85
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.	19	Zenex International	39
Lansing Building Products	23		

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

1 Publication: Window + Door. 2. Publication Number #1525-1195. 3. Filing date: 10/01/2025. 4. Issue frequency: Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/June, July/Aug, Sept/Oct, Nov/Dec. 5. Number of issues: 6. Annual sub price: \$49.95. 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612; Contact Person: JoAnn Binz, Circulation Manager; Telephone: 843-388-3808. 8. Complete mailing address of company headquarters: Same as above. 9. Full name and complete mailing address of publisher: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Publisher: Katy Devlin, VP Content & Programming, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Laurie Cowin, Editor, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Nora Dick, Editor, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 10. Owner: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 11. None. 12. Has not changed during preceding 12 months. 13. Publication Title: Window + Door. 14. Issue date for Circulation data below: Avg. Nov/Dec 2024–Sept/Oct 2025; Actual Sept/Oct 2025. 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation. 15a Total Number of Copies: Avg. 18,416; Actual 17,992. 15b.1. Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions: Avg. 10,580; Actual 9,343. 15b.4. Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes: Avg. 648; Actual 638. 15c.Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: Avg. 11,228; Actual 10,581. 15d.1 Non-requested Copies: Avg. 6,141; Actual 5,673. 15d.4. Non-requested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail: Avg. 377; Actual 975. 15e. Total Non-requested Distribution: Avg. 6,517; Actual 6,648. 15f. Total Distribution: Avg. 17,745; Actual 17,229. 15g. Copies not distributed: Avg. 672; Actual 763. 15h. Total: Avg. 18,416; Actual 17,992. 15i. Percent Paid and/or Requested: Avg. 63.3%; Actual 61.4%. 16a. Paid/Requested Electronic Copies: Avg. 6,845; Actual 6,588. 16b. Total Paid/Requested Print + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: Avg. 18,073; Actual 17,169. 16c. Total Print Distribution + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: 24,685; Actual 24,031. 16d. Percent Paid/Request (Print + Electronic Copies): Avg. 73.5%; Actual 72.1%. 17. Publication will be printed in the November/December 2025 issue. 18. Signature and Title of Publisher: Katy Devlin, VP Content & Programming. Date – 10/01/2025 - PS Form 3526-R.

☑ Aluminum Systems
and glass solutions
for all your projects

☑ Wide range of colors

☑ Non-impact and
hurricane impact
resistant

☑ Energy efficient

☑ Fully customized

Uni-K
FENESTRATION

THE REVOLUTION IN ALUMINUM SYSTEMS



Sliding and Fixed Systems



Vintage french door

We are looking for you:
Dealers and installers.

CONTACT US NOW!

www.unik-windows.com

+305 420 6910
info@unik-windows.com





The perfect combination of
MAN & MACHINE

Scan to see cleaner combination.

